

[Translation]

This document has been translated from the Japanese original for the convenience of overseas stakeholders. In the event of any discrepancy between this document and the Japanese original, the original shall prevail.

Annual Securities Report

The 150th Business Term
From April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

Annual Securities Report

- 1. This is an English translation of the Annual Securities Report ("Yukashoken Hokokusho") pursuant to Article 24, paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan, via the Electronic Disclosure for Investors' Network ("EDINET") system as set forth in Article 27-30-2 of the same Act. The translation includes a table of contents and pagination that are not included in the electronic filing.
- 2. This report does not contain the attachments to the Annual Securities Report ("Yukashoken Hokokusho") submitted via the above method, but English translations of the Independent Auditors' Report have been appended to the back of this report.

Table of Contents

	Page
Γhe 150th Business Term Annual Securities Report	
Cover	1
Part I Information on the Company	2
I . Overview of the Company	2
1. Key Financial Data	2
2. History	5
3. Description of Business	8
4. Subsidiaries and Affiliated Companies	9
5. Employees	20
II . Business Overview	21
1. Management Policy, Business Environment and Corporate Agenda	21
2. Business and Other Risks	26
3. Management Analysis of Financial Position, Operating Results and Cash Flows	29
4. Material Agreements, etc.	38
5. Research and Development	38
Ⅲ. Property, Plants and Equipment	42
1. Summary of Capital Investment, etc.	42
2. Major Property, Plants and Equipment	43
3. Plans for Capital Investment, Disposals of Property, Plants and Equipment, etc.	47
IV . Information on the Company	48
1. Information on the Company's Stock, etc.	48
2. Information on Acquisition, etc. of Treasury Stock	55
3. Dividend Policy	56
4. Corporate Governance, etc.	57
V. Financial Information	84
1. Consolidated Financial Statements and other	85
Independent auditor's report	140
(Translation) Independent Auditor's Report on the Financial Statements and Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	146

[Cover]

[Filed Document] Annual Securities Report ("Yukashoken Hokokusho")

[Applicable Law] Article 24, Paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act

of Japan

[Filed to] Director, Kanto Local Finance Bureau

[Filing Date] June 29, 2021

[Fiscal Year] The 150th business term (from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021)

[Company Name] Mitsubishi Denki Kabushiki Kaisha

[Company Name in English] Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

[Title and Name of Representative] Takeshi Sugiyama, President & CEO

[Address of Head Office] 7-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

[Phone Number] 03(3218)2272

[Contact Person] Takashi Wakabayashi, Senior Manager, Accounting Section, Corporate

Accounting Division

[Contact Address] 7-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo

[Phone Number] 03(3218)2272

[Contact Person] Takashi Wakabayashi, Senior Manager, Accounting Section, Corporate

Accounting Division

[Place Where the Filed Document is Tokyo Stock Exchange, Inc.

Available for Public Inspection (2-1, Nihombashi Kabutocho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo)

Cautionary Statement

While the statements herein including the forecast of the Mitsubishi Electric Group are based on assumptions the Group considers to be reasonable under the circumstances on the date of announcement, actual results may differ significantly from forecasts.

Such factors materially affecting the expectations expressed herein shall include but are not limited to the following:

- (1) Any change in worldwide economic and social conditions, as well as laws, regulations, taxation and other legislation
- (2) Changes in foreign currency exchange rates, especially JPY/US dollar rates
- (3) Changes in stock markets, especially in Japan
- (4) Changes in balance of supply and demand of products that may affect prices and volume, as well as material procurement conditions
- (5) Changes in the ability to fund raising, especially in Japan
- (6) Uncertainties relating to patents, licenses and other intellectual property, including disputes involving patent infringement
- (7) New environmental regulations or the arising of environmental issues
- (8) Defects in products or services
- (9) Litigation and legal proceedings brought and contemplated against the Company or its subsidiaries and affiliates that may adversely affect operations or finances
- (10) Technological change, the development of products using new technology, manufacturing and time-to-market
- (11) Business restructuring
- (12) Incidents related to information security
- (13) Large-scale disasters including earthquakes, typhoons, tsunami, fires and others
- (14) Social or political upheaval caused by terrorism, war, pandemics, or other factors
- (15) Important matters related to the directors and executive officers, major shareholders and affiliated companies of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

Part I Information on the Company

I . Overview of the Company

1. Key Financial Data

(1) Consolidated financial data

(Millions of yen, unless otherwise stated)

	IFRS					
Fiscal year	Transition date	147th business term	148th business term	149th business term	150th business term	
Years ended	April 1,2017	March 2018	March 2019	March 2020	March 2021	
Revenue	_	4,444,424	4,519,921	4,462,509	4,191,433	
Profit before income taxes	_	353,206	315,958	281,986	258,754	
Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	_	255,755	226,648	221,834	193,132	
Comprehensive income attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	_	294,710	189,306	117,132	401,559	
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity	2,068,163	2,294,174	2,399,946	2,429,743	2,754,293	
Total equity	2,166,963	2,397,219	2,511,155	2,538,859	2,870,611	
Total assets	4,238,030	4,305,580	4,356,211	4,409,771	4,797,921	
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity, per share (yen)	963.67	1,069.19	1,118.83	1,132.69	1,283.88	
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders (yen)	_	119.19	105.65	103.41	90.03	
Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders (yen)	_	119.19	105.65	103.41	90.03	
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity ratio (%)	48.8	53.3	55.1	55.1	57.4	
Return on equity (%)	_	11.7	9.7	9.2	7.5	
Price earnings ratio (times)	_	14.3	13.5	12.9	18.7	
Cash flows from operating activities	_	265,768	239,817	395,834	542,119	
Cash flows from investing activities	_	(182,015)	(210,668)	(203,997)	(176,552)	
Cash flows from financing activities	_	(149,813)	(112,067)	(156,454)	(157,352)	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	662,469	599,199	514,224	537,559	767,406	
Employees (persons)	138,700	142,340	145,817	146,518	145,653	

Notes: 1. The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") from the 148th business term.

^{2.} Revenue does not include consumption tax, etc.

^{3.} Diluted earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders is equal to Basic earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders as no dilutive securities existed.

(Millions of yen, unless otherwise stated)

	U.S.C	GAAP
Fiscal year	146th business term	147th business term
Years ended	March 2017	March 2018
Net sales	4,238,666	4,431,198
Income before income taxes	296,249	364,578
Net income attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	210,493	271,880
Comprehensive income	268,713	300,256
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity	2,039,627	2,259,355
Total equity	2,140,708	2,364,145
Total assets	4,172,270	4,264,559
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity per share (yen)	950.37	1,052.96
Basic net income per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. (yen)	98.07	126.70
Diluted net income per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. (yen)	_	_
Equity ratio (%)	48.9	53.0
Return on equity (%)	10.9	12.6
Price earnings ratio (times)	16.3	13.4
Cash flows from operating activities	365,950	240,450
Cash flows from investing activities	(148,632)	(178,219)
Cash flows from financing activities	(123,495)	(128,291)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	662,469	599,199
Employees (persons)	138,700	142,340

Notes: 1. The consolidated financial statements of the Group were prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S.GAAP") until the 147th business term.

From the 147th business term, the Company adopted Accounting Standards Update 2015-17 "Balance Sheet Classification

of Deferred Taxes" (an amendment of ASC Topic 740 "Income Taxes") issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Accordingly, all deferred tax assets and liabilities were classified as noncurrent in the consolidated balance sheet and subsequently, deferred tax assets and liabilities attributable to the same tax-paying component or tax jurisdiction were offset and presented in the noncurrent category. The consolidated balance sheets of previous fiscal years were reclassified following this adoption. Accordingly, deferred tax assets previously included in "Prepaid expenses and other current assets" in the current category and deferred tax liabilities previously included in "Other liabilities" were each reclassified to "Other assets".

- 2. Net sales do not include consumption tax, etc.
- 3. Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity, Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity per share, Equity ratio and Return on equity are stated in conformity with U.S.GAAP.
- 4. Equity is stated total of Total Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity and noncontrolling interests.
- 5. Diluted net income per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. is not included in the table above as no dilutive securities existed.

(2) Financial data of the Company

(Millions of yen, unless otherwise stated)

Fiscal year	146th business term	147th business term	148th business term	149th business term	150th business term
Year end	March 2017	March 2018	March 2019	March 2020	March 2021
Net sales	2,576,296	2,675,821	2,717,760	2,639,209	2,459,282
Ordinary income	124,840	214,193	184,441	143,216	177,521
Net income	133,391	203,012	164,533	157,854	185,526
Common stock	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820	175,820
Number of issued shares (thousands of shares)	2,147,201	2,147,201	2,147,201	2,147,201	2,147,201
Total net assets	1,087,077	1,205,085	1,241,462	1,282,260	1,460,424
Total assets	2,853,515	2,886,504	2,841,159	2,866,812	3,057,070
Net assets per share(yen)	506.53	561.63	578.76	597.76	680.76
Dividends per share(yen)	27.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	36.00
[Of the above, interim dividends per share] (yen)	[9.00]	[14.00]	[14.00]	[14.00]	[10.00]
Basic net income per share(yen)	62.15	94.61	76.70	73.59	86.48
Diluted net income per share(yen)	_	_	_	_	_
Stockholders' equity ratio (%)	38.1	41.7	43.7	44.7	47.8
Return on equity (%)	13.0	17.7	13.5	12.5	13.5
Price earnings ratio (times)	25.7	18.0	18.5	18.1	19.5
Dividend payout ratio (%)	43.4	42.3	52.2	54.4	41.6
Employees(persons)	33,977	34,561	35,203	35,649	36,162
[Average number of temporary employees] (persons)	[7,543]	[7,413]	[7,202]	[7,105]	[6,838]
Total shareholder return (%)	137.7	149.9	129.7	125.6	158.5
[comparison index: Nikkei stock average] (%)	[112.8]	[128.0]	[126.5]	[112.9]	[174.1]
Highest stock price(yen)	1,802.00	2,179.00	1,776.00	1,658.00	1,785.50
Lowest stock price(yen)	1,064.50	1,462.00	1,146.00	1,096.50	1,235.00

Notes: 1. Net sales do not include consumption tax, etc.

^{2.} Diluted net income per share is not included in the table above as no dilutive securities existed.

^{3.} Stock prices are market price on the first section of Tokyo Stock Exchange.

2. History

Month/Year	History
January 1921	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation was founded succeeding Kobe Shipyard Electric Works of Mitsubishi
	Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd. (currently Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.)
	Established Kobe Works (currently Kobe Works, Energy Systems Center) to manufacture transformers,
	motors, electric fans, etc.
November 1923	Established Nagasaki Factory (currently Nagasaki Works) received outsourcing from Nagasaki Shipyard
	Electric Works of Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd. to manufacture large-scale heavy electrical
	equipment such as turbine generators and DC generators for ships.
September 1924	Established Nagoya Works to manufacture standard electrical products such as general-purpose induction
	motors, and electric home appliances.
December 1940	Established Osaka Factory (currently Itami Works, Transmission & Distribution Systems Center), transferred
	wireless device and precision factory from Kobe Works.
February 1943	Established Fukuyama Factory (currently Fukuyama Works) and Nakatsugawa Factory (currently
	Nakatsugawa Works).
April 1943	Established Koriyama Factory (currently Communication Networks Center Koriyama Factory).
June 1943	Established Wakayama Factory (currently Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works).
February 1944	Established Himeji Factory (currently Himeji Works).
March 1944	Head Office Research and Development Department changed its name to Research and Development Center.
	(currently Advanced Technology R&D Center, etc.)
May 1949	Listed on Tokyo Stock Exchange.
October 1953	Established Radio Equipment Works (currently Communications Equipment Works, Communication
	Networks Center) in response to increasing demand for wireless communication equipment and televisions,
	etc.
April 1954	Established Shizuoka Factory (currently Shizuoka Works) to manufacture refrigeration equipment for
	consumers such as refrigerators and air conditioners, etc.
August 1959	Established Kitaitami Factory (currently High Frequency & Optical Device Works) as a semiconductor mass
	production factory.
October 1960	Established Kamakura Works for the purpose of building a main electronics factory such as wireless/electronic
	applied equipment and electronic computers in Kanto region.
January 1962	Established Kyoto Works to manufacture Vacuum tube and CRT.
May 1962	Established a joint venture navigation and simulation systems manufacturing company, Mitsubishi Precision
	Co., Ltd. with General Precision, Inc.
March 1963	Merged Ryoden Kiki Kabushiki Kaisha and changed its name to Gumma Works.
May 1964	Established Itami Works Sanda Factory (currently Sanda Works) to manufacture small switch control devices.
October 1964	Established Inazawa Works to manufacture elevators.
August 1965	Established Research & Development Department (currently Corporate Research & Development Group).
August 1970	Established Manufacturing Development Laboratory (currently Manufacturing Engineering Center) as a
	company-wide manufacturing engineering center focusing on hardware.
June 1972	Established Ako Factory (currently Transmission & Distribution Systems Center) to manufacture large-scale
	transformers.
August 1973	Established Mitsubishi Electric America, Inc. (currently Mitsubishi Electric US, Inc.) in the U.S.
April 1974	Established Power and Industrial Systems Center (currently Kobe Works, etc.).
June 1975	Established Corporate Marketing Group.
June 1977	Introduced business group system and established four business groups as Heavy Machinery Group, Electronic
	Systems Group, Industrial Products Group, and Consumer Products Group.
September 1977	Established Melco Sales Singapore Pte. Ltd. (currently Mitsubishi Electric Asia Pte. Ltd.) in Singapore.
June 1978	Established Mitsubishi Electric Taiwan Co., Ltd. in Taiwan.
April 1979	Established Marugame Works (currently Power Distribution Systems Center) to manufacture closed type
	power distribution board and circuit breakers.
June 1981	Established Computer & Information Systems Laboratory (currently Information Technology R&D Center) to
	improve research and development of information processing, transmission, and optic radio wave equipment.
September 1981	Established Kitaitami Works Fukuoka semiconductor Factory (currently Power Device Works).

Month/Year	History
October 1983	Reorganized six business groups as Energy and Industry Systems Group, Consumer Products Group,
	Electronic Products & Systems Group, Computer and Systems Group, Electronic Devices Group, and
	International Operations Group.
June 1989	Established Automotive Equipment Group.
June 1993	Reorganized nine business groups as Power & Industrial Systems Group, Public-Use & Building Systems
	Group, Electronic Products & Systems Group, Information & Communication Systems Group, Audio-Visual
	& Information Systems Group, Living Environment Systems Group, Factory Automation Systems Group,
	Automotive Equipment Group, and Semiconductor Group. Established Corporate Engineering, Manufacturing & Information Systems.
August 1995	Established Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Center America, Inc. (currently Mitsubishi Electric
Tugust 1995	Research Laboratories, Inc.) as a research center in the U.S.
September 1995	Established Mitsubishi Electric Information Technology Centre Europe B.V. (currently Mitsubishi Electric
	R&D Centre Europe B.V.) as a research center in Europe.
June 1996	Reorganized sales business structure in Europe, and integrated sales companies in the UK, Germany, France, and other European countries to Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.
October 1997	Established Mitsubishi Electric (China) Co., Ltd as an investment holding company to support business
October 1997	strategies in China.
April 1998	Split Information & Communication Systems Group into Communication Systems Group and Information
	Systems Group.
April 1999	Integrated Power & Industrial Systems Group and Public-Use & Building Systems Group to Public Utility
	Systems Integrated Group. Established Building Systems Group.
May 1999	Completed and commenced operations of the first recycling plant for the household appliance industry
	(currently Hyper Cycle Systems Corporation).
February 2000	Established Information Network Service Group.
June 2000	Public Utility Systems Integrated Group changed its name to Public Utility Systems Group. Integrated Audio-
	Visual & Information Systems Group and Living Environment Systems Group to Living Environment &
	Digital Media Equipment Group.
October 2000	Founded a joint venture home elevator manufacturing company, Mitsubishi Hitachi Home Elevator
	Corporation with Hitachi, Ltd.
April 2001	Merged Information Systems Group with Information Network Service Group and changed its name to
1 2001	Information Systems & Network Service Group to accelerate IT-related business.
June 2001	Enactment of Mitsubishi Electric Group's "Changes for the Better" corporate statement.
April 2002	Established Mitsubishi Electric US Holdings, Inc. as a holding company in the U.S.
June 2003	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation became a Company with Three-committee System as a corporate governance reform.
October 2003	Founded a joint venture electrical equipment business company for manufacturing plants, Toshiba Mitsubishi-
	Electric Industrial Systems Corporation with Toshiba Corporation.
	Semiconductor Group changed its name to Semiconductor & Device Group.
April 2005	Split Public Utility Systems Group into Public Utility Systems Group and Energy & Industrial Systems Group.
April 2010	SPC Electronics Corporation into a wholly-owned subsidiary.
September 2010	Established Mitsubishi Electric India Private Limited as a comprehensive sales company in India.
June 2011	Established Mitsubishi Electric Vietnam Company Limited as a comprehensive sales company in Vietnam.
September 2012	Established Mitsubishi Electric do Brasil Comercio e Servicos Ltda. as a comprehensive sales company in Brasil.
December 2012	Established PT. Mitsubishi Electric Indonesia as a comprehensive sales company in Indonesia.
January 2013	Established Mitsubishi Electric Turkey A.S. as a comprehensive sales company in Turkey.
October 2014	Established Mitsubishi Electric (Russia) LLC as a comprehensive sales company in Russia.
February 2016	DeLclima S.p.A. (currently Mitsubishi Electric Hydronics & IT Cooling Systems S.p.A.), an Italian company
-	engaged in the commercial air conditioning products business, into a wholly-owned subsidiary.
April 2020	Established Business Innovation Group.
	Dissolved Communication Systems Group and its functions were transferred to Public Utility Systems Group
	and Corporate Research and Development Group.

Month/Year	History
January 2021	Revised its corporate philosophy system, comprising its Purpose, Our Values, and Commitment.
April 2021	Established Process & Operation Reengineering Group and Corporate Communication Group.
	Established Industrial Mechatronics Systems Works, transferred the functions for manufacturing of
	computerized numerical controllers (CNCs), electrical discharge machines and laser processing machines from
	Nagoya Works.

3. Description of Business

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The Mitsubishi Electric Group, which is composed of the Company, 205 consolidated subsidiaries and 38 equity method companies, engages in six business segments (Energy and Electric Systems, Industrial Automation Systems, Information and Communication Systems, Electronic Devices, Home Appliances, Others) and our products range from all types.

Major business outline for each segment of the Group and the relation of principal affiliated companies are described as follows.

		,	
Segment, main products and business lines	Manufacturing	Sales/Installation/Services	Comprehensive Sales Companies
Energy and Electric Systems Turbine generators, hydraulic turbine generators, nuclear power plant equipment, motors, transformers, power electronics equipment, circuit breakers, gas insulated switchgears, switch control devices, surveillance-system control and security systems, transmission and distribution ICT systems, large display devices, electrical equipment for locomotives and rolling stock, wireless and wired communications systems, network camera systems, elevators, escalators, building security systems, building management systems, and others	Mitsubishi Electric Public Utility Equipment Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Control Panel Corporation Tada Electric Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Power Products, Inc. Mitsubishi Electric Shanghai Electric Elevator Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Elevator Asia Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Elevator Korea Co., Ltd. Taiwan Mitsubishi Elevator Co., Ltd. Toshiba Mitsubishi Elevator Co., Ltd.	Mitsubishi Electric Building Techno-Service Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Plant Engineering Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Control Software Corporation Ryoden Elevator Construction, Ltd. Ryoko Co., Ltd. RYO-SA BUILWARE Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Elevator Hong Kong Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Elevator (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Hitachi Mitsubishi Hydro Corporation AG MELCO Elevator Co. L.L.C.	
Industrial Automation Systems Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans, computenized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and car mechatronics, car multimedia, and others	DB Seiko Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Automotive America, Inc. Mitsubishi Electric Thai Auto-Parts Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Automotive (China) Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Automotive de Mesico, S.A. de C.V. Mitsubishi Electric Automotive Czech s.r.o. Mitsubishi Electric Automation Manufacturing (Changshu) Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Dalian Industrial Products Co., Ltd. Shizuki Electric Co., Inc. Shihlin Electric & Engineering Corporation	Setsuyo Astec Corporation Ryowa Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Mechatronics Engineering Corporation Meldas System Engineering Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Mechatronics Software Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Automation (Hong Kong) Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Automation Korea Co., Ltd. SETSUYO ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	Chiyoda Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd. and other regional comprehensive sales companies (9 companies) Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V. Mitsubishi Electric US, Inc.
Information and Communication Systems Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems intogration, and others	Mitsubishi Electric TOKKI Systems Corporation Mitsubishi Precision Co., Ltd. SPC Electronics Corporation Seiryo Electric Co., Ltd. Miyoshi Electronics Corporation	Mitsubishi Electric Information Network Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Information Systems Corporation Mitsubishi Space Software Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric IT Solutions Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Micro-Computer Application Software Co., Ltd. Itec Hankyu Hanshin Co., Ltd.	Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric (H.K.) Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Taiwan Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Asia Pte. Ltd.
Electronic Devices Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others	Melco Display Technology Inc. Melco Power Device Corporation Vincotech Holdings S.à r.l.	Melco Semiconductor Engineering Corporation	Mitsubishi Electric Australia Pty. Ltd.
Home Appliances Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refigeration units, air-to- water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED bulbs, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, vacuum cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	Mitsubishi Electric Lighting Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Home Appliance Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Consumer Products (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Shanghai Mitsubishi Electric & Shangling Air-Conditioner and Electric Appliance Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Guangzhou) Compressor Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Hydronics & IT Cooling Systems S.p.A. Siam Compressor Industry Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning Systems Europe Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning Systems Manufacturing Turkey Joint Stock Company [Kang Yong Electric Public Co., Ltd.	Mitsubishi Electric Living Environment Systems Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Life Network Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Equipment Sales Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Co., Ltd. Meloo Facilities Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning & Usual Information Systems (Shanghai) Ltd.	Ryoden Corporation Kanaden Corporation Mansei Corporation
Others Procurement, logistics, real estate, advertising, finance, and other services		Mitsubishi Electric Trading Corporation Mitsubishi Electric Engineering Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Logistics Corporation Mitsubishi Electric System & Service Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation The Kodensha Co., Ltd. IPLANET Inc. Melco Trading (Thailand) Co., Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Credit Corporation MITA KOUDENSHA Corporation	

			Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation The Kodensha Co., Ltd. iPLANET Inc. Melco Trading (Thailand) Co.,Ltd. Mitsubishi Electric Credit Corporation KITA KOUDENSHA Corporation	
N	businesses, and th	herefore these are placed into their ov	anies that are responsible for selling p vn separate category rather than group le equity method companies are shade	ed by business segment.

4. Subsidiaries and Affiliated Companies

		1		Ratio of Voting Description of Relationshi		ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
(Consolidated subsidiaries)		Millions of yen				
Mitsubishi Electric Information Systems Corporation	Minato-ku, Tokyo	2,600	Planning, design, development, and sales of information systems, and provision of various solutions and related services	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources software development work. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Information Network Corporation	Minato-ku, Tokyo	1,250	Development, manufacturing, sales, and maintenance of IT platforms, network integration, data center services, planning, construction, and operation of information systems, and provision of outsourcing services for information systems	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources information processing work, and uses its communication network. It provides maintenance services for the Company's information system products. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric IT Solutions Corporation	Nakano-ku, Tokyo	1,000	Planning, design, development, manufacturing, and sales of information systems, mainly package systems	100.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
Mitsubishi Electric Building Techno-Service Co., Ltd.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	5,000	Maintenance and repairs of elevator equipment, refrigerating and air conditioning equipment, etc., and total building management and operation	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales, installation, and maintenance of the Company's elevators, refrigerating and air conditioning equipment.
Mitsubishi Electric Engineering Co., Ltd.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	1,000	Development, design, manufacturing, sales, construction, installation and preparation of various documents of electric and electronic equipment	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources design work, and purchases some of its products.
Mitsubishi Electric System & Service Co., Ltd.	Setagaya-ku, Tokyo	600	Repairs, sales, installation, and maintenance of home appliances, housing-related equipment, electronic equipment, and factory automation control equipment products	100.0	Yes	It provides maintenance for the Company's home appliances, housing-related equipment, electronic equipment, and factory automation control equipment products. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Space Software Co., Ltd.	Minato-ku, Tokyo	500	Development, manufacturing, and sales of various software including those for the space business and related system integration business	89.0	Yes	The Company outsources system development work for space-related equipment, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Plant Engineering Corporation	Taito-ku, Tokyo	350	Maintenance services and engineering for energy and electric plants and equipment	100.0	Yes	It provides maintenance for the Company's energy and electric plants and equipment.
Mitsubishi Electric Control Software Corporation	Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi	300	Development, design, and manufacturing of system software in the areas of energy, industry, public, transport, car electronics, etc.	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources system software development work. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.

				Ratio of Voting	Descript	tion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Mechatronics Engineering Corporation	Higashi-ku, Nagoya-shi	Millions of yen 300	Installation, adjustment, repairs, and maintenance of electric products for machine tools, electrical machining equipment, laser processing machines, other peripheral equipment, and systems	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in installation and maintenance of the Company's electric products for machine tools. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Micro- Computer Application Software Co., Ltd.	Amagasaki- shi, Hyogo	100	Research, development, design, manufacturing, and sales of IT-related systems in the areas of wired, wireless, satellite, graphics, etc., as well as software and hardware related to radio wave applications	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	The Company outsources software development and design work.
Mitsubishi Electric Mechatronics Software Corporation	Naka-ku, Nagoya-shi	100	Development of systems and software for factory automation control equipment, electrical discharge and laser processing machines, elevators, air-conditioning equipment, etc.	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	The Company outsources system software development work. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.
Melco Semiconductor Engineering Corporation	Nishi-ku, Fukuoka-shi	30	Design and development of semiconductors and technological development of process testing	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	The Company outsources design and development work. It has lease transactions of buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Lighting Corporation	Kamakura- shi, Kanagawa	3,785	Manufacturing and sales of lighting equipment for various facilities, household lighting equipment, lamps, and other lighting-related equipment	100.0	Yes	It manufactures and sells lighting equipment and lamps under the Company's brand. The Company purchases some of its products.
Mitsubishi Precision Co., Ltd.	Koto-ku, Tokyo	3,167	Manufacturing and sales of simulator products, precision electronic equipment, electronic application equipment, etc.	74.8	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products
Mitsubishi Electric TOKKI Systems Corporation	Shinagawa- ku, Tokyo	600	Manufacturing, sales, and repairs of radar application equipment, electronic application equipment, and optical equipment	100.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
SPC Electronics Corporation	Chofu-shi, Tokyo	600	Manufacturing and sales of various microwave and millimeter wave equipment, high frequency application equipment, etc.	100.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
Mitsubishi Electric Home Appliance Co., Ltd.	Fukaya-shi, Saitama	400	Manufacturing and sales of home appliances including jar rice cookers, vacuum cleaners, and IH cooking heaters	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales of home appliances under the Company's brand. The Company purchases some of its products.

				Ratio of	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Voting Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Control Panel Corporation	Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi	Millions of yen 390	Development, manufacturing, sales, and maintenance of power distribution and surveillance control systems for power generation and social infrastructure, control panels, switchboards, electronic equipment products, and printed circuit boards and components	[0.0] 100.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
Tada Electric Co., Ltd.	Amagasaki- shi, Hyogo	300	Manufacturing and sales of cooling equipment for power equipment, other heat exchangers, environmental equipment, welding machines, and electron beam application processing equipment	100.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Public Utility Equipment Corporation	Tamba-shi, Hyogo	300	Manufacturing and sales of electrical equipment for locomotives and rolling stock, and equipment for power generation and distribution	94.9	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
Melco Display Technology Inc.	Kikuchi-shi, Kumamoto	200	Manufacturing and sales of small to medium LCD devices for industrial application and automobiles	100.0	Yes	The Company purchases its products. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
DB Seiko Co., Ltd.	Himeji-shi, Hyogo	96	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment, industrial electronic equipment, etc.	70.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
Melco Power Device Corporation	Tamba-shi, Hyogo	30	Manufacturing of power devices	67.0	Yes	The Company outsources manufacturing. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
Ryowa Corporation	Fukushima- ku, Osaka- shi	689	Sales and maintenance of automotive equipment, information and communications equipment, and environmental equipment	86.2	Yes	It sells the Company's automotive equipment, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Equipment Sales Co., Ltd.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	350	Sales and installation of air- conditioning and refrigeration equipment	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales and installation of the Company's airconditioning and refrigeration equipment.
Melco Facilities Corporation	Mitaka-shi, Tokyo	100	Sales and installation of housing-related equipment	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales and installation of the Company's housing-related equipment.
Setsuyo Astec Corporation	Kita-ku, Osaka-shi	90	Sales of factory automation control equipment, power distribution control equipment, semiconductor products, etc.	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.

				Ratio of	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Voting Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Ryoko Co., Ltd.	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	Millions of yen 20	Sales of electrical equipment for transport vehicle	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's electrical equipment for transport vehicle.
Chiyoda Mitsubishi Electric Co., Ltd. and other regional comprehensive sales companies (9 companies)	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, etc.	20 - 300	Sales of electric equipment, and undertaking of related construction	[0 - 0.2] 100.0	Yes	They sell the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation	Minato-ku, Tokyo	3,000	Buying and selling, brokerage and leasing of real estate, as well as management and operation of welfare facilities	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources management and operation of its welfare facilities, etc. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Logistics Corporation	Shibuya-ku, Tokyo	1,735	Freight transport and warehousing	[1.3] 99.2	Yes	The Company outsources transport, storage, and cargo handling operations. It has lease transactions of land and buildings with the Company.
The Kodensha Co., Ltd.	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	1,520	Undertaking of electrical construction involving indoor wiring, power stations and substations, power cables, communications, etc., as well as sales of electric equipment, etc.	[0.1] 51.3	Yes	It undertakes electrical installation work using equipment and products supplied by the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Trading Corporation	Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	1,000	Domestic and overseas procurement and sales of materials, export of components and equipment for overseas plants, and undertaking outsourced work related to overseas business	[4.2] 100.0	Yes	The Company outsources procurement and physical management of materials. It has lease transactions of offices with the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Co., Ltd.	Shinagawa- ku, Tokyo	400	Installation and maintenance of refrigeration and cold storage equipment, and airconditioning equipment, as well as installation work of airconditioning and refrigeration plants	[37.5] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in installation and maintenance of the Company's refrigeration and cold storage equipment, and air- conditioning equipment.
Ryoden Elevator Construction, Ltd.	Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo	200	Sales and installation of elevators, and manufacturing, sales, and installation of freight elevators for parcels	[21.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales and installation of the Company's elevators.
iPLANET Inc.	Minato-ku, Tokyo	200	Advertising agency work, planning, production, and research related to marketing and sales promotion, as well as planning and operation of exhibitions	100.0	Yes	The Company outsources advertising and marketing work.

		I I		Ratio of	Description of Relationship, etc.	
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Voting Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
RYO-SA BUILWARE Co., Ltd.	Toshima-ku, Tokyo	Millions of yen 110	Total management and operation of buildings, maintenance, repairs and operation management of building facilities, as well as management and operation of condominiums, etc.	[100.0] 100.0	No	The Company outsources maintenance, inspection, and repairs of some of its facilities including welfare facilities.
Meldas System Engineering Corporation	Higashi-ku, Nagoya-shi	100	Sales of NC units, electrical discharge and laser processing machines, robotic systems, etc.	[0.1] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's equipment for industrial use.
Mitsubishi Electric Life Network Corporation	Saiwai-ku, Kawasaki- shi	2,800	Sales of home appliances, electric materials, housing-related equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, etc.	100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's home appliances, electric materials, housing-related equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Living Environment Systems Corporation	Taito-ku, Tokyo	2,627	Sales of home appliances, electric materials, housing-related equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, etc.	[27.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's home appliances, electric materials, housing-related equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, etc.

				Ratio of	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Voting Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric US Holdings, Inc.	U.S. (Cypress)	Thousands of US\$ 348,672	Holding company in the U.S.	100.0	Yes	It is a holding company of the Company's main U.S. operating companies.
Mitsubishi Electric US, Inc.	U.S. (Cypress)	31,623	Sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators, sales of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, electronic components, visual information equipment, etc., procurement of materials, and supervision of the Americas region	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive America, Inc.	U.S. (Mason)	28,000	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing of equipment using components supplied by the Company, as well as import and sales of finished products.
Mitsubishi Electric Power Products, Inc.	U.S. (Warrendale)	25,850	Manufacturing, sales, and engineering of power transmission and transformation equipment, and electrical equipment for transport vehicles, etc.	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing of equipment using components, etc. supplied by the Company, as well as import and sales of finished products.
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico (Querétaro)	Thousands of MXN 938,038	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment	[2.7] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.	The Netherlands (Amsterdam)	Thousands of EUR 100,597	Sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators, sales of energy and electric equipment, electronic equipment, electronic components, home appliances, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, industrial equipment, automotive electrical equipment, etc., and supervision of the Europe region	100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Hydronics & IT Cooling Systems S.p.A.	Italy (Veneto)	10,000	Design, manufacturing, and sales of air-conditioning equipment, etc. for business use	100.0	Yes	It sells air-conditioning equipment, etc. for business use to the Group.
Vincotech Holdings S.à r.l.	Luxembourg	36	Holding company of the Vincotech Group, which is engaged in development, manufacturing, and sales of industrial power devices	100.0	Yes	It is a holding company of operating companies handling power devices in Europe, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning Systems Europe Ltd.	U.K. (Livingston)	Thousands of £ 14,900	Manufacturing and sales of air- conditioning equipment for business use	[10.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.

				Ratio of Voting	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive Czech s.r.o.	Czech (Slany)	Thousands of CZK 350,000	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment	[10.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning Systems Manufacturing Turkey Joint Stock Company	Turkey (Manisa)	Thousands of TRY 406,200	Manufacturing and sales of airconditioning equipment	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore	Thousands of \$\\$127,587	Sales of home appliances, industrial equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, electronic components, etc., and supervision of the Asia region	100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Siam Compressor Industry Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Chonburi)	Thousands of BAHT 1,603,800	Manufacturing and sales of air- conditioning compressors	[25.0] 98.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Consumer Products (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Chonburi)	1,200,000	Manufacturing and sales of airconditioning equipment	[25.0] 90.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Elevator Asia Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Chonburi)	1,151,500	Manufacturing and sales of elevators	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Thai Auto-Parts Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Rayong)	400,000	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment	100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Elevator (Thailand) Co,. Ltd.	Thailand (Samut- prakarn)	100,000	Sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[10.0] 65.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales, installation, and maintenance of the Company's elevators.
Mitsubishi Electric Kang Yong Watana Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Bangkok)	95,100	Sales and after-sale services of home appliances, and sales of standard electrical equipment	50.1	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Melco Trading (Thailand) Co., Ltd	Thailand (Bangkok)	10,000	Procurement and sales of electric and electronic materials, and trading related to parts and equipment	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	Procurement, sales, and trading for the Group's overseas factories.

				Ratio of Voting	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric (H.K.) Ltd.	China (Hong Kong)	Thousands of HK\$ 1,012,317	Sales and engineering of energy and electric equipment, electronic components, etc., sales of air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment and home appliances, procurement of materials, and supervision of the Hong Kong region	100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Automation (Hong Kong) Ltd.	China (Hong Kong)	88,000	Sales of and services for factory automation control equipment, power distribution control equipment, electrical discharge and laser processing machines, etc.	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Elevator Hong Kong Co., Ltd.	China (Hong Kong)	35,000	Sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[75.0] 75.0	Yes	It is engaged in sales, installation, and maintenance of the Company's elevators.
Mitsubishi Electric (Guangzhou) Compressor Co., Ltd.	China (Guangzhou)	Thousands of US\$ 122,220	Manufacturing and sales of air- conditioning compressors	[13.7] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric (China) Co., Ltd.	China (Beijing)	86,734	Supervision of the China region	100.0	Yes	It is the Group's regional supervising company in China.
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive (China) Co., Ltd.	China (Changshu)	98,000	Manufacturing and sales of automotive equipment	[10.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Shanghai Mitsubishi Electric & Shangling Air- Conditioner and Electric Appliance Co., Ltd.	China (Shanghai)	58,000	Manufacturing and sales of airconditioning equipment	[11.2] 52.4	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Shanghai Electric Elevator Co., Ltd.	China (Shanghai)	53,000	Manufacturing, sales, and maintenance of elevators	[20.0] 60.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing, sales, and maintenance under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Automation Manufacturing (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	China (Changshu)	43,400	Manufacturing of factory automation control equipment	[10.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing of equipment using components supplied by the Company, as well as sales of finished products.
Mitsubishi Electric Air- Conditioning & Visual Information Systems (Shanghai) Ltd.	China (Shanghai)	24,878	Sales of air-conditioning equipment and visual information equipment	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China (Shanghai)	7,000	Sales and engineering of electronic components, etc., as well as procurement of materials	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.

				Ratio of Voting	Descript	tion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Mitsubishi Electric Dalian Industrial Products Co., Ltd.	China (Dalian)	Millions of yen 3,000	Manufacturing of factory automation control equipment, power distribution control equipment, electrical discharge and laser processing machines, etc.	[10.0] 100.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing of equipment using components supplied by the Company, as well as sales of finished products.
Taiwan Mitsubishi Elevator Co., Ltd.	Taiwan (Taipei)	Thousands of NT\$ 2,215,249	Manufacturing, sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[11.1] 54.8	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing, sales, installation, and maintenance under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Taiwan Co., Ltd.	Taiwan (Taipei)	1,274,710	Sales of energy and electric equipment, industrial equipment, air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment, home appliances, electronic equipment, electronic components, etc., procurement of materials, and supervision of the Taiwan region	100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
SETSUYO ENTERPRISE CO., LTD.	Taiwan (New Taipei)	5,100	Sales of and services for factory automation control equipment, power distribution control equipment, etc.	[100.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Elevator Korea Co., Ltd.	Korea (Seoul)	Thousands of WON 38,500,000	Manufacturing, sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[26.0] 80.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing, sales, installation, and maintenance under license from the Company.
Mitsubishi Electric Automation Korea Co., Ltd.	Korea (Seoul)	2,000,000	Sales of and services for factory automation control equipment, power distribution control equipment, electrical discharge and laser processing machines, etc.	[49.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Australia Pty. Ltd.	Australia (Rydalmere)	Thousands of A\$ 11,000	Sales and maintenance of air- conditioning and refrigeration equipment, electrical equipment for locomotives, power transmission and transformation equipment, visual information equipment, home appliances, industrial equipment, automotive electrical equipment, etc.	[70.0] 100.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
119 other companies						

				Ratio of	Descript	ion of Relationship, etc.
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities		Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
(Associated and joint ventures)		Millions of yen				
Toshiba Mitsubishi- Electric Industrial Systems Corporation	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	15,000	Sales, engineering, construction, and services for electrical equipment in manufacturing plants, as well as development and manufacturing of primary equipment	50.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products. It sells the Company's products.
Ryoden Corporation	Toshima-ku, Tokyo	10,334	Sales of electric equipment, electronic components, information equipment, other general machinery and equipment, and various materials, and undertaking of related construction, etc.	[0.7] 36.5	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
KANADEN CORPORATION	Chuo-ku, Tokyo	5,576	Sales of electric equipment, electronic components, information, mechatronic equipment, and various materials, and undertaking of related construction	[0.0] 26.9	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Shizuki Electric Co., Inc.	Nishinomiya -shi, Hyogo	5,001	Manufacturing and sales of capacitors for electronic equipment, equipment products, power, and automotive, power systems, and information equipment	21.2	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products.
Hitachi Mitsubishi Hydro Corporation	Minato-ku, Tokyo	2,000	Sales, engineering, installation ,construction, and maintenance of hydroelectric system	30.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
Mitsubishi Electric Credit Corporation	Shinagawa- ku, Tokyo	1,010	Leasing of electrical machinery and equipment, automobiles, etc., and installment sales, loan partnership sales, installment purchase arrangements	45.0	Yes	Leasing and installment sales of the Company's products. It leases office equipment and others to the Company
MANSEI CORPORATION	Fukushima- ku, Osaka- shi	1,005	Sales of electric equipment, electronic devices, information and communication equipment, facility equipment, industrial machinery, etc.	[0.1] 22.0	Yes	It sells the Company's products.
KITA KOUDENSHA Corporation	Chuo-ku, Sapporo-shi	840	Undertaking of electrical construction involving indoor wiring, power stations and substations, power cables, communications, etc., as well as sales of electric equipment, etc.	[1.3] 29.0	Yes	The Company supplies equipment and products to it.
Seiryo Electric Co., Ltd.	Itami-shi, Hyogo	523	Sales, manufacturing, maintenance, and repair of information and communication equipment, and systems	23.2	Yes	It sells the Company's products.

			Ratio of Voting	Description of Relationship, etc.		
Company Name	Address	Paid-in Capital	Business Activities	Rights Held (%)	Interlocking Directorship, etc.	Business Transactions, etc.
Miyoshi Electronics Corporation	Kawanishi- shi, Hyogo	Millions of yen 400	Manufacturing and sales of electronic application equipment, semiconductors, and information and communication equipment	42.8	Yes	The Company outsources manufacturing. The Company purchases some of its products.
Itec Hankyu Hanshin Co., Ltd.	Fukushima- ku, Osaka- shi	200	Sales of electronic equipment, development of systems for transport, building management and medical service, outsourcing of various system development, provision of various solutions and technical services	30.0	Yes	The Company purchases some of its products. It sells the Company's products.
AG MELCO Elevator Co. L.L.C.	UAE (Dubai)	Thousands of AED 10,000	Sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[5.0] 39.0		It is engaged in sales, installation, and maintenance of the Company's elevators.
Kang Yong Electric Public Co., Ltd.	Thailand (Samut- prakan)	Thousands of BAHT 198,000	Manufacturing and sales of refrigerators, electric fans, ventilators, and electric pumps	[0.0] 45.7	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing and sales under license from the Company. The Company purchases some of its products.
Shanghai Mitsubishi Elevator Co., Ltd.	China (Shanghai)	Thousands of US\$ 155,000	Manufacturing, sales, installation, and maintenance of elevators	[8.0] 40.0	Yes	It is engaged in manufacturing, sales and maintenance under license from the Company.
Shihlin Electric & Engineering Corporation	Taiwan (Taipei)	Thousands of NT\$ 5,209,722	Manufacturing and sales of electrical equipment, energy and electric equipment, and factory automation equipment	21.2	Yes	It receives license as well as supplies of products and components from the Company.
23 other companies						

Notes: 1. "Interlocking Directorship, etc." under "Description of Relationship, etc.," includes secondees and transferees currently serving as executives, in addition to the executives and employees of the Company concurrently serving as executives.

- 2. Numbers in brackets ("[]") in the column "Ratio of Voting Rights Held" refer to the ratio of indirect voting rights held (inclusive).
- 3. Of the companies listed above, Mitsubishi Electric US Holdings, Inc. is classified as specified subsidiaries.
- 4. Of the companies listed above, The Kodensha Co., Ltd., Ryoden Corporation, KANADEN CORPORATION, Shizuki Electric Co., Inc., MANSEI CORPORATION, KITA KOUDENSHA Corporation and Seiryo Electric Co., Ltd. submit either an annual securities report or securities registration statement.
- 5. As the respective revenues (excluding inter-company revenues among consolidated subsidiaries) of the companies listed above do not exceed 10% of consolidated revenue, major information mainly on profit and loss is omitted.
- 6. For the effective use of funds of the Mitsubishi Electric Group, the Group financing system is in place to best utilize funds available within the Group. Under the system, the Company borrows funds from Mitsubishi Electric Building Techno-Service Co., Ltd. and other companies, which together with the Company's own funds are loaned to other companies including Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation.

5. Employees

(1) Consolidated basis

As of March 31,2021

Business Segment	Number of employees
Energy and Electric Systems	47,697
Industrial Automation Systems	32,975
Information and Communication Systems	13,900
Electronic Devices	5,323
Home Appliances	27,545
Others	12,603
Common	5,610
Total	145,653

Note: The number of employees refers solely to full-time employees of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

(2) The Company

As of March 31,2021

Number of employees	Average age	Average length of service(years)	Average annual salary(yen)
36,162 [6,838]	40.7	16.6	7,963,544

Business Segment	Number of employees
Energy and Electric Systems	9,741
Industrial Automation Systems	10,654
Information and Communication Systems	4,018
Electronic Devices	2,084
Home Appliances	5,212
Common	4,453
Total	36,162

Notes: 1. The number of employees refers solely to full-time employees of the Company.

The number of brackets is average per year of the number of temporary employees, etc.

2. Average annual salary includes bonuses and extra wages.

(3) Relationship with labor union

Mitsubishi Electric Group organizes labor unions by company. The Company's labor union is called Mitsubishi Electric Union. The relationship between management and labor union has been stable since the labor union was formed.

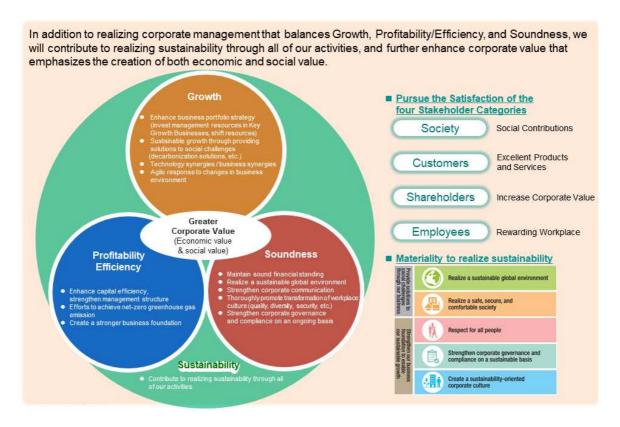
II . Business Overview

1. Management Policy, Business Environment and Corporate Agenda

(1) Management policy

On the occasion of its 100th anniversary, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation has revised its corporate philosophy system, comprising its Purpose*1, Our Values*2, and Commitment*3, to update the Group's reason for existence as well as the core values and attitude that all employees are asked to embrace and cherish in serving customers and society as a whole. The Company is resolved to become a group company that responds to the demands of the new era and earns the trust of stakeholders over the next 100 years as well.

The Group will also continue to evolve its threefold balanced management policy conducted thus far, which consist of "Growth," "Profitability & Efficiency," and "Soundness." The Group will strive to further increase its corporate value through both wheels of economic value and social value, by establishing a solid business foundation and aiming for sustainable growth and contributing to realizing sustainability through all of our activities.



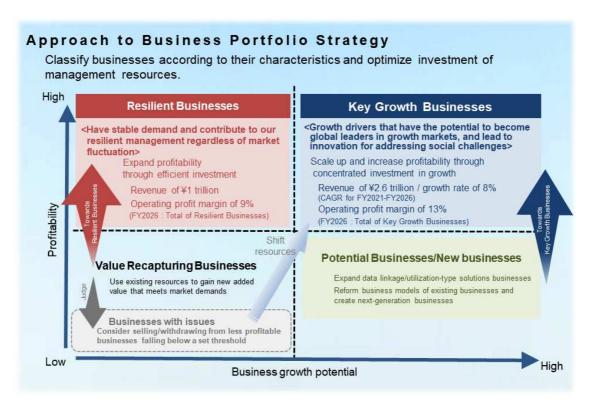
(2) Business environment and corporate agenda

The global economy is expected to make progress in recovery in general as an effect of political measures in various countries and regions, particularly the U.S. and China, although the impact of the novel coronavirus diseases (COVID-19) on economy remains uncertain.

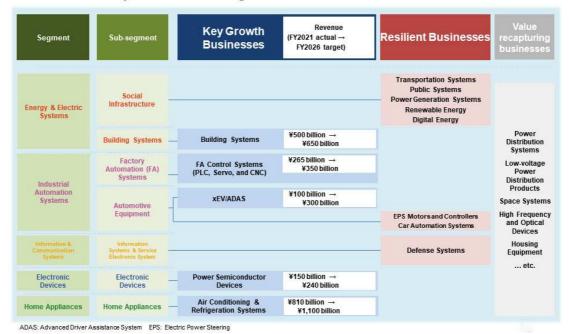
Under these circumstances, the Mitsubishi Electric Group will address diversifying social challenges by striving further to create value, starting with the "realization of a sustainable global environment and safety, security and comfort in society." Specifically, in the four fields of Life, Industry, Infrastructure, and Mobility, the Group will offer integrated solutions that only it can provide, by combining its strong core components with a wealth of Field Knowledge and advanced digital technologies.



Toward sustainable growth, the Group will seek to improve profitability by enhancing its business portfolio strategy, which classify businesses according to their characteristics and optimize the investment of management resources. To this end, the Group will shift its resources to highly profitable businesses and businesses with growth potential by strategically investing management resources into five Key Growth Businesses: Factory Automation (FA) Control Systems, Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems, Building Systems, Automotive Equipment (xEV/ADAS*4), and Power Semiconductor Devices. The Group will also create new businesses that respond to changes in social structure and customer values through the promotion of open innovation, incorporation of new fields and technologies, pursuit of synergy and other means, and expand its solutions business centered around data integration and utilization. Additionally, the Group will further boost its efforts to strengthen its management constitution, including operational re-engineering and productivity improvements.



Relationship between segments and businesses



In order to maximize business synergy, the Group will build and reinforce an optimal business structure including business reorganization and revising functional responsibilities for the entire corporate Group, to enhance competitiveness in Japan, the U.S., Europe and China, while also focusing on meeting demands in growing markets. To this end, the Group will take part in collaborations, mergers and acquisitions and other strategic activities with a view to supplementing missing products and technologies, securing distribution-/service-network in new regions and markets, and acquiring new talent. Furthermore, while carrying out capital cost-conscious management, the Group will continue the following measures: optimizing resource distribution including R&D investments and capital expenditures through continuous reevaluation of its business portfolio; strengthening its development and production capability that will contribute to the strengthening of its integrated comprehensive manufacturing capability; emphasizing on quality from the early stages of design and development; increasing its productivity through Just-in-Time production including enhancement of work efficiency in indirect departments; streamlining its human resources structure and allocating them appropriately; further improving its financial standing; and improving its comprehensive business and capital efficiency from a medium and long term perspective, while aiming for further dissemination of Mitsubishi Electric's version of ROIC*5, a comprehensive business efficiency indicator.

Through these measures, the Group will strive to create further value in order to achieve the financial targets of its Medium-Term Management Plan towards fiscal 2026: consolidated revenue of 5 trillion yen, operating profit margin of 10%, ROE of 10%, and cash generation of 3.4 trillion yen over a five-year period. In terms of cash generation of 3.4 trillion yen over a five-year period, we set the capital allocation policy to allocate 2.8 trillion yen mainly to Key Growth Businesses with the top priority to investment in growth, and to aim for enhancing shareholder returns through profit growth of 0.6 trillion yen.

Please refer to the next table for operating profit ratio by business segment.

<Operating profit ratio by business segment>

	Fiscal 2021 Actual	Target for Medium- Term Management Plan towards Fiscal 2026
Energy and Electric Systems	8.6%	9%
Industrial Automation Systems	3.3%	10%
Information and Communication Systems	4.3%	6%
Electronic Devices	3.1%	10%
Home Appliances	7.3%	11%

In these efforts, the Mitsubishi Electric Group has set priority items in its sustainability initiatives as materiality, with a view to realizing a vibrant and sustainable society. The Group will disclose information on the status of its efforts in these areas and promote engagement with stakeholders.



Under the Group's Environmental Vision 2021, which targeted the Group's 100th anniversary year, the Group met its targets of reducing CO2 emissions from product usage by 30% compared to fiscal 2001 and 30% from product manufacturing across the entire Group compared to fiscal 1991*6. From a longer-term perspective, the Group has revised the goals of the Environmental Sustainability Vision 2050, created as a new long-term environmental management vision for the year 2021 and onward, in order to unite all the capabilities inside and outside of the Group and realize a decarbonized society through its business. The Group aims to achieve net-zero*7 greenhouse gas emissions over the entire value chain by 2050. Specifically, the Group will further enhance its initiatives to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, including increased contribution to reducing CO2 emission factor of electric power, reduction of emissions by products, reduction of emissions in production, and improvement of efficiency and spread of Power Semiconductor Devices, etc.

With regard to legal and ethical compliance, the Group takes its recent issues of work-related, information security, and product and service quality extremely seriously, and is promoting a number of initiatives to prevent recurrence as a top management priority. The Group is responding to its work-related issues through a Group-wide effort to realize a working environment where all employees can work energetically with peace of mind while maintaining their physical and mental health, by advancing the Mitsubishi Electric Workplace Reform Program based on third-party inspections by outside experts. With regard to information security, based on past incidents of unauthorized access, the Group will reinforce our information security infrastructure and strengthen measures against the latest attack patterns, which are becoming increasingly sophisticated and elaborate. With regard to some improper conducts in quality control, the Group will thoroughly reinforce its basic quality assurance principles*8 and strengthen its quality control system so that its products and services conform with relevant laws, regulations and standards, and surely meet specifications agreed with customers. Specific initiatives include the followings: further incorporation of the awareness that product quality is the top priority, and strengthening of education; enhancement of development and production information management system; strengthening of technology and improvement of quality in all processes, from the development and design stages to aftermarket service; and thorough investigation of root causes and prevention of recurrence of major defects. Additionally, the Group as a whole will diligently work to promote respect for human rights globally, to promote diversity to create workplaces where individuals can maximize their talents, as well as to further disseminate compliance awareness by strengthening its organizational compliance frameworks through inculcating compliance policy, enhancing internal control measures and internal training. The Group also intends to improve its corporate governance through continuous promotion of measures such as compliance with Japan's Corporate Governance Code, while striving for appropriate and timely disclosure of information, in order to acquire a higher level of trust from society, customers, shareholders, suppliers, and employees working together.

Steadily executing the strategies above, the Mitsubishi Electric Group will aim to further enhance its corporate value.

*1 Purpose: We, the Mitsubishi Electric Group, will contribute to the realization of a vibrant and sustainable society through continuous technological innovation and ceaseless creativity.

*2 Our Values are:

Trust: We develop relationships based on strong mutual trust with all stakeholders including society, customers, shareholders, suppliers, and employees working together.

Quality: We ensure the satisfaction of society and customers by providing products and services of the best quality.

Technology: We provide society with new value by enhancing technology and onsite capabilities.

Ethics and Compliance: We act with high ethical standards and comply with laws and social norms.

Humanity: We prioritize health and safety, promote diversity and respect personalities and human rights.

Environment: We strive to protect and improve the global environment, doing so in harmony with nature.

Society: We contribute to the development of a better society as a corporate citizen.

*3 Commitment: Changes for the Better

"Changes for the Better" represents the Mitsubishi Electric Group's attitude to "always strive to achieve something better," as we continue to change and grow. Each one of us shares a strong will and passion to continuously aim for change, reinforcing our commitment to creating "an even better tomorrow."

*4 ADAS: Advanced Driver Assistance System

*5 ROIC (Mitsubishi Electric version): A comprehensive business efficiency indicator which is calculated by asset items (fixed assets, working capital, etc.) per different segments (and not by capital and liability) so that it is easier to track and improve.

*6 Base fiscal years of reduction targets:

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation: 1990; Associated companies in Japan: 2000; Associated companies outside Japan: 2005

- *7 The target before the revision was to achieve an 80% reduction by 2050 (compared to fiscal 2014). The Group aims to achieve net-zero emission by increasing the proportion of contribution from improvement of efficiency and spread of Power Semiconductor Devices, etc. in reducing greenhouse gas emissions to a scale that outweighs the reduction in CO2 emissions.
- *8 "1. Product quality is our top priority. It comes before price and on-time delivery,"
 - "2. Our commitment to the highest quality under any circumstances is unwavering,"
 - "3. Products must be safe to use, have a long usage life, and have consistent performance," and
 - "4. Every manager and employee involved in manufacturing a product shares equal responsibility for product quality."

2. Business and Other Risks

(1) Risk management framework of the Mitsubishi Electric Group

The Mitsubishi Electric Group maintains a multi-dimensional risk management system in which all executive officers participate. Under this system, executive officers are responsible for risk management in their assigned areas of operation.

In addition, executive officers exchange information and participate in important management initiatives and decisions through regularly scheduled Executive Officers' Meetings.

In the event an incident occurs that seriously calls into question the Group's social responsibility and is expected to have a profound impact on management, or in the case of such emergencies as large-scale disasters, accidents or pandemics, a Corporate Crisis Management Office will be established to implement measures under the leadership of the president, to ensure prompt and proper initial response.

Executive Officers' Meeting

Exploratory Committee Capital Investment Council ICT Investment Council

Risk Management Meeting

Operations Department

Risk Management Framework (The Mitsubishi Electric Group)

(2) Business and Other Risks

Business Risks

The Group is involved in development, manufacturing and sales in a wide range of fields including Energy and Electric Systems, Industrial Automation Systems, Information and Communication Systems, Electronic Devices, Home Appliances and Others, and these operations extend globally, not only inside Japan, but also in North America, Europe, Asia and other regions. Therefore, various factors may affect actual financial standings and operating results of the Group.

Social Risks

Large-scale

disasters, etc.

Major factors that may affect actual financial standings, operating results, and the decision of investors are as follows:

1) The impact of COVID-19

The Group is executing business in countries and regions affected by COVID-19. The Group is implementing countermeasures as it continues its business operations while taking adequate precautions against the spread of infections. However, if the disease continues to spread or the pandemic becomes further protracted, declines in demand and other factors may adversely affect the Group's performance.

The global economy is expected to make progress in recovery in general as an effect of political measures in various countries and regions, particularly the U.S. and China, although the impact of COVID-19 on the economy remains uncertain. Nonetheless, the Group's performance may be affected to a greater extent than currently expected, due to delays in the situation returning to normal, status changes in market recoveries thereafter, and changes in demand structure following sudden changes to societal values or behavior.

2) Any change in worldwide economic and social conditions, as well as laws, regulations, taxation and other legislation

The Group conducts business in a wide range of fields as diverse as Energy and Electric Systems to Home Appliances, and roughly 40% of the Group's revenue are from overseas. Domestic revenue includes products not only used in Japan but also that

are incorporated in customers' products and exported overseas. Therefore, if economic growth is slower than expected due to economic and social conditions in various countries and regions, and there are changes in demand for the Group's products or sales of customer products containing the Group's products, this may adversely affect the Group's performance.

Furthermore, roughly half of the Group's overseas revenue are to Asian markets. A slowdown in the Asian economies due to export industry stagnation or a slump in personal consumption resulting from the U.S.-China trade friction and National Defense Authorization Act trends, etc., may adversely affect the Group's performance, especially in the Industrial Automation Systems business, due to changes in capital investment and sales trends of durable goods.

To respond to the rapid changes in the economic security policies of various countries worldwide, the Corporate Economic Security Division, which is under the direct control of the president, investigates and analyzes policy developments and legal systems and conducts an integrated risk management from the viewpoint of economic security related to the entire Group's exports, information security, investment, and development.

3) Foreign currency exchange rates

In addition to North America, Europe, and China each accounting for roughly 10% of total Group revenue, the Group purchases imported materials that are denominated in U.S. dollars or euros, and sells export goods and purchases imported materials that are denominated in foreign currencies in its Asian production bases. The Group strives to avoid foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations through the use of forward exchange contracts, etc. However, sudden changes in exchange rates that cause major deviations from the exchange rates expected by the Group may affect the Group's performance.

4) Balance of supply and demand of products and material procurement conditions

Due to recent efforts in response to the arrival of the "new normal" and toward carbon neutrality, moves such as the adoption of 5G in the communications business and the electrification of automobiles are accelerating. Further, with the recovery from the economic stagnation caused by COVID-19 and the expansion of global demand against the background of economic measures undertaken in countries worldwide, the materials procurement environment is expected to see sharp rises in the prices of some parts and raw materials, as well as difficulties in procuring them. This may affect the production activities and the Group's performance.

In order to supply competitive products to the market, the Group aims to strengthen its cost improvement activities and to purchase components and raw materials at competitive prices. In addition, the Group will build a flexible and sustainable supply chain that is capable of responding to increasingly diverse risks and fortify its BCP measures for stable procurement that will enable production activities to continue.

5) Large-scale disasters including earthquakes, typhoons, tsunami, and fires

The Group has numerous major facilities in Japan, including manufacturing facilities, sales offices, research laboratories, and the head office. Japan has suffered damage from many natural disasters (earthquakes, typhoons, tsunami and others) in the past, and such natural disasters may impact on the Group's business activities in the future. Overseas as well, natural disasters may cause damage to business activities in the Group's various locations and to supply chains.

Further, large-scale natural disasters such as earthquakes, typhoons and tsunami may become even more serious in the future due to climate change. Such large-scale natural disasters, as well as fire and other disasters, may cause direct damage to facilities belonging to the Group or destroy them, in which case the Group's business activities may be suspended, production and shipments may be delayed, or major losses may be incurred. Moreover, even if the Group's facilities are not directly impacted by large-scale natural disasters, procurement could be impeded, and business activities could be affected.

The Group will build a flexible and sustainable supply chain that is capable of responding to these increasingly diverse risks and fortify its BCP measures for stable procurement that will enable production activities to continue.

6) Stock markets

The Group holds stocks that are determined to be necessary for business operations, taking into consideration maintaining and strengthening relationships with business partners. Falls in stock market prices may lower the value of marketable stocks held by the Group and reduce its pension assets.

As a response to such risks, the Group makes a comprehensive judgment of the significance of its stockholdings, from the viewpoint of their profitability, business feasibility, holding risks, etc., and verifies and confirms them at the Executive Officers' Meeting and the Board of Directors every year. When stocks are judged to have a low holding significance, the Group considers the reduction thereof, such as by selling them, taking into consideration the situation of the companies concerned.

7) Information security

If the Group's confidential corporate information relating to sales, engineering, intellectual property, and other areas, as well as information entrusted to the company by its customers and stakeholders, were to be destroyed or leaked outside the Group due to infection by a computer virus, unauthorized access, or other unforeseen circumstances, or if the kind of cyber-attack that would affect factory production were to occur, this may affect the business activities and performance of the Group.

In addition, if information systems were to malfunction due to large-scale failure to software or hardware, unknown vulnerabilities in the systems of the Group and systems outside the Group's control, the disruption of communications services provided by external operators, large-scale disasters, or other causes, this may affect the business of the Group.

As a response to such risks, the Group will promote activities to reinforce its information security infrastructure, strengthen its countermeasures to the latest patterns of cyber-attacks, which are becoming increasingly advanced and sophisticated, and maintain and enhance resilient information systems.

The above are forward-looking statements based on the judgment of the Company as of the date of submission of the Annual Securities Report (June 29, 2021).

3. Management Analysis of Financial Position, Operating Results and Cash Flows

The main measures implemented by the Group during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 and planned for implementation during the fiscal year ending March 31, 2022 are as indicated in "1. Management Policy, Business Environment and Corporate Agenda" Below is our analysis of the financial position, operating results, and cash flows of the Group for fiscal 2021 based on these measures.

(1) Overview of business performance

The economy in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 continued to see recovery in China mainly owing to an increase in capital expenditures for fixed assets, particularly in public investment, as an effect of political measures. Japan, the U.S. and Europe experienced a significant economic slowdown due to the serious impact of COVID-19 in the three months ended June 30, 2021, but saw recovery in the corporate sector in general, while the paces of recovery in the household sector varied depending on the situation of the expansion of COVID-19.

Under these circumstances, the Mitsubishi Electric Group has been working even harder than before to promote growth strategies rooted in its advantages, while continuously implementing initiatives to strengthen its competitiveness and business structure.

As a result, the business performance for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 is as follows.

<Consolidated Performance>

(In billions of yen)

	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2021	Year on year
Revenue	4,462.5	4,191.4	down 271.0
Operating profit	259.6	230.1	down 29.4
Profit before income taxes	281.9	258.7	down 23.2
Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	221.8	193.1	down 28.7

1) Revenue

Revenue increased for the second half of fiscal 2021 but decreased in the annual results by 271.0 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 4,191.4 billion yen as revenue decreased in all segments due to the serious impact of COVID-19 primarily in the first half. Industrial Automation Systems segment saw a decrease in the automotive equipment business due to decreased demand for new cars in all regions except for China. The factory automation systems business remained substantially unchanged from the previous fiscal year due to an increase in demand relating to 5G and semiconductor despite stagnation in automotive-related demand worldwide and machinery- and building-related demand in Japan. Home Appliances segment saw a decrease in a part of air conditioners due to limited economic activities outside Japan and restrained capital expenditures worldwide. Meanwhile, there was some demand for residential air conditioners during stay-at-home period.

<Impact of Exchange Rate Fluctuations on Revenue>

	Average exchange rate	Average exchange rate	Impact of exchange rate
	for fiscal 2020	for fiscal 2021	fluctuations on revenue
Consolidated total	_	_	About ¥13.0 billion decrease
US\$	¥109	¥106	About ¥13.0 billion decrease
EURO	¥121	¥124	About ¥8.0 billion increase
CNY	¥15.6	¥15.7	About ¥1.0 billion increase

2) Operating profit

Operating profit increased for the second half but decreased in the annual results by 29.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 230.1 billion yen as operating profit decreased in all segments except for Energy and Electric Systems segment. Operating profit ratio decreased by 0.3% from the previous fiscal year to 5.5% due primarily to decreased revenue.

The cost ratio increased by 0.3% from the previous fiscal year due primarily to lowered operation caused by decreased revenue of Industrial Automation Systems segment despite an improvement in Energy and Electric Systems segment due to a shift in project portfolios. Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased by 63.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year due mainly to reduced cost, while selling, general and administrative expenses to revenue ratio remained substantially unchanged from the previous fiscal year. Other profit (loss) decreased by 4.9 billion yen from the previous fiscal year due primarily to increased loss on impairment of fixed assets, while other profit (loss) to revenue ratio remained substantially unchanged from the previous fiscal year.

3) Profit before income taxes

Profit before income taxes decreased by 23.2 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 258.7 billion yen due mainly to a decrease in operating profit despite an improvement in non-operating expenses owing to improved gain/loss on foreign exchange. Profit before income taxes to revenue ratio was 6.2%.

4) Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders

Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation stockholders decreased by 28.7 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 193.1 billion yen due primarily to decreased profit before income taxes and the impact of reduced income taxes as a result of the reorganization of its affiliated company outside Japan in the previous fiscal year. Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation stockholders to revenue ratio was 4.6%.

ROE decreased by 1.7% from the previous fiscal year to 7.5%.

Consolidated Financial Results by Business Segment is as shown below.

1) Energy and Electric Systems

The market of the social infrastructure systems business saw a decrease in demand relating to power generation worldwide and the reconsideration of the capital expenditure plans by railway companies in Japan due to the impact of COVID-19, while investment in public utilities for preventing and reducing disaster risks and demand relating to the electricity systems reform remained buoyant in Japan. In this environment, the business saw a decrease in orders from the previous fiscal year due primarily to decreases in the transportation systems and the power systems businesses in Japan, while revenue increased from the previous fiscal year due mainly to progress in orders already received for projects in the power systems business and an increase in the public utility systems business in Japan.

The market of the building systems business saw decreased demand in new installations and renewals of elevators and escalators worldwide due to delay in construction and the reconsideration of the capital expenditure plans that happened in stagnation caused by the impact of COVID-19. In this environment, the business saw decreases in both orders and revenue from the previous fiscal year due primarily to decreases in Asia and Japan.

As a result, revenue for this segment decreased by 3% from the previous fiscal year to 1,270.2 billion yen.

Operating profit increased by 26.6 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 108.9 billion yen due mainly to a shift in project portfolios and cost improvement.

2) Industrial Automation Systems

The market of the factory automation systems business saw an increase in demand relating to 5G and semiconductor outside Japan and demand relating to increased mask production in China, while there was continuing stagnation in automotive-related demand worldwide and machinery- and building-related demand in Japan. In this environment, the business saw an increase in orders due primarily to an increase in demand relating to semiconductor and lithium-ion battery, while revenue remained substantially unchanged from the previous fiscal year.

The market of the automotive equipment business saw a decrease in demand for new cars in all regions except for China due to the impact of COVID-19 primarily in the first half. In this environment, the business saw decreases in both orders and revenue from the previous fiscal year due mainly to a decrease in electrical components despite an increase in electric vehicle-related equipment such as motors and inverters.

As a result, revenue for this segment decreased by 7% from the previous fiscal year to 1,248.5 billion yen.

Operating profit decreased by 28.3 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 40.5 billion yen due mainly to decreased revenue.

3) Information and Communication Systems

The market of the information systems and service business saw delays and cancellations of system development projects, particularly in the manufacturing industry, due to the impact of COVID-19. In this environment, the business saw decreases in both orders and revenue from the previous fiscal year due mainly to a decrease in the system integrations business.

The electronic systems business saw decreases in both orders and revenue from the previous fiscal year due primarily to a decrease in large-scale projects for the defense systems business.

As a result, revenue for this segment decreased by 17% from the previous fiscal year to 380.1 billion yen.

Operating profit decreased by 10.0 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 16.4 billion yen due mainly to decreased revenue.

4) Electronic Devices

The market of the electronic devices business saw a slowdown in demand for power modules used in railcar and industrial applications, while demand for high frequency and optical devices relating to next-generation data centers remained buoyant. In this environment, the business saw an increase in orders from the previous fiscal year due primarily to an increase in power modules used in automotive applications, while revenue decreased by 2% from the previous fiscal year to 205.2 billion yen due mainly to decreases in TFT-LCD modules and power modules used in industrial and railcar applications despite an increase in high frequency and optical devices, particularly in optical communication devices.

Operating profit decreased by 2.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 6.2 billion yen due mainly to decreased revenue.

5) Home Appliances

The market of the home appliances business saw a decrease in demand for a part of air conditioners globally due primarily to the impact of COVID-19 causing lockdowns and considerable limitation of economic activities outside Japan, particularly in the first half, and restrained capital expenditure worldwide. Meanwhile, there was demand for residential air conditioners due to increased time at home. In this environment, the business saw a decrease in revenue by 5% from the previous fiscal year to 1,038.3 billion yen due primarily to a decrease in a part of air conditioners.

Operating profit decreased by 2.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 75.7 billion yen due mainly to decreased revenue.

6) Others

Revenue decreased by 9% from the previous fiscal year to 603.0 billion yen due primarily to decreases in services and engineering at affiliated companies.

Operating profit decreased by 12.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year to 13.6 billion yen due mainly to decreased revenue.

Revenue from customers by geographic segment is as shown below.

1) Japan

Revenue decreased by 7% year on year to 2,430.8 billion yen primarily due to decreases in all businesses except the social infrastructure systems business.

2) North America

Revenue decreased by 12% year on year to 379.2 billion yen primarily due to a decrease in the automotive equipment business.

3) Asia (excluding Japan)

Revenue increased by 1% year on year to 926.5 billion yen primarily due to an increase in the factory automation systems, despite decreases in the building systems and air conditioner businesses.

In China, revenue increased by 15% year on year to 481.8 billion yen primarily due to increases in the factory automation systems and automotive equipment businesses.

4) Europe

Revenue decreased by 10% year on year to 391.6 billion yen due to decrease in the automotive equipment business.

5) Others

Revenue in other regions, including Oceania, remained substantially unchanged from the previous fiscal year to 63.1 billion yen.

(2) Production, orders and sales

1) Production

Production by business segment for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 is as follows.

Business Segment	Production (millions of yen)	Change from the preceding fiscal year (%)
Energy and Electric Systems	888,152	102
Industrial Automation Systems	1,139,911	94
Information and Communication Systems	292,577	76
Electronic Devices	165,517	95
Home Appliances	761,739	97
Others	1,365	93
Total	3,249,261	95

Note: The figures in the table above are indicated expected invoice prices regarding make-to-stock products and order received prices regarding build-to-ordered products.

2) Orders

Orders received by business segment for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 are as follows.

Business Segment	Orders received (millions of yen)	Change from the preceding fiscal year (%)
Energy and Electric Systems	1,167,995	87
Industrial Automation Systems	1,309,631	96
Information and Communication Systems	380,229	85
Electronic Devices	226,047	102

Note: Home Appliances and Others segments have few products made on other, thus not included in the table above.

3) Sales

Sales by business segment for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 are as follows.

Business Segment	Sales (millions of yen)	Change from the preceding fiscal year (%)
Energy and Electric Systems	1,270,287	97
Industrial Automation Systems	1,248,566	93
Information and Communication Systems	380,159	83
Electronic Devices	205,260	98
Home Appliances	1,038,310	95
Others	603,089	91
Elimination	(554,238)	_
Total	4,191,433	94

Note: The figures in the table above include inter-segment sales.

(3) Analysis of financial position

Total assets as of the end of this fiscal year increased from the end of the previous fiscal year by 388.1 billion yen to 4,797.9 billion yen. The change in balance of total assets was mainly attributable to increases in cash and cash equivalents by 229.8 billion yen, other non-current assets by 124.9 billion yen and other financial assets by 86.1 billion yen. Working capital saw a decrease in the sum of trade receivables and contract assets by 63.0 billion yen, while inventories increased by 49.8 billion yen.

Cash and cash equivalents increased due to reduced use of materials and cost which exceeds a decrease in trade receivables reflecting decreased revenue for fiscal 2021. Other non-current assets increased due primarily to an increase in net defined benefit assets mainly reflecting a rise in stock prices. Other financial assets increased due primarily to an increase in investment securities mainly reflecting a rise in stock prices.

Total liabilities increased from the end of the previous fiscal year by 56.3 billion yen to 1,927.3 billion yen due primarily to increases in accrued expenses by 37.3 billion yen and contract liabilities by 26.8 billion yen, while balances of bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities decreased by 11.5 billion yen. Bonds and borrowings decreased by 18.1 billion yen from the end of the previous fiscal year to 248.8 billion yen, with the ratio of bonds and borrowings to total assets recording 5.2%, representing a 0.9 point decrease compared to the end of the previous fiscal year.

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation stockholders' equity increased by 324.5 billion yen compared to the end of the previous fiscal year to 2,754.2 billion yen. The stockholders' equity ratio was recorded at 57.4%, representing a 2.3 point increase compared to the end of the previous fiscal year. These changes mainly result from increases from recording a net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corporation stockholders of 193.1 billion yen and accumulated other comprehensive income by 129.6 billion yen mainly reflecting a rise in stock prices and the yen depreciating against other currencies, despite a decrease due to dividend payment of 77.2 billion yen.

(Indices related to the Statement of Financial Position)

(maroos rollinous de uno sultonioni er i mariolii i estitori)									
	As of	As of	YoY changes						
	Mar. 31, 2020	Mar. 31, 2021	101 changes						
Trade receivables turnover (times)	3.59	3.55	(0.04)						
Inventory turnover (times)	6.43	5.64	(0.79)						
Bonds and borrowings to total assets (%)	6.1	5.2	(0.9)						
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity ratio (%)	55.1	57.4	2.3						

Note: 1. Trade receivables turnover is calculated based on the sum of trade receivables and contract assets.

^{2.} Bonds and borrowings to total assets is calculated based on the balance of bonds and borrowings excluding lease liabilities.

(4) Capital resources and funding liquidity

1) Basic policies regarding financial strategies

In order to maintain a solid balance sheet, the Mitsubishi Electric Group continuously strives to improve its cash flow by enhancing its business performance, achieve greater asset efficiency through inventory reduction initiatives and promotion of the collection of trade receivables, and improve fund efficiency through more effective use of Group funds.

In addition, the Group will further increase capital efficiency under its capital allocation policy stated in the new Medium-Term Management Plan towards fiscal 2026, by implementing its capital measures, including the enhancement of shareholder returns through profit growth while giving the top priority to investment in growth.

In order to secure funds needed to implement its growth strategies, including those for capital investment, research and development, and M&As, the Group will flexibly raise funds from financial institutions as necessary while using cash on hand generated from cash flows from operating activities with a focus on key growth businesses.

2) Status of cash flows

Cash flows from operating activities for fiscal 2021 was 542.1 billion yen (cash in), while cash flows from investing activities was 176.5 billion yen (cash out). As a result, free cash flow was 365.5 billion yen (cash in). Cash flows from financing activities was 157.3 billion yen (cash out), and cash and cash equivalents at end of period increased from the end of the previous fiscal year by 229.8 billion yen to 767.4 billion yen.

Net cash provided by operating activities increased by 146.2 billion yen from the previous fiscal year due primarily to reduced use of materials and cost throughout fiscal 2021 and increased trade payables to deal with increased orders in the fourth quarter, despite decreased profit.

Net cash used in investing activities decreased by 27.4 billion yen from the previous fiscal year due mainly to a decrease in purchase of property, plant and equipment.

Net cash used in financing activities increased by 0.8 billion yen from the previous fiscal year.

3) Status of funding and liquidity

The main component within the need for working funds is operating expenses such as costs for purchasing necessary materials for production, manufacturing costs and selling, general and administrative expenses. The need for funds for investment is due to components such as capital expenditure and M&As.

Short-term working funds are derived from cash on hand and short-term borrowings from financial institutions. Capital expenditure and long-term working funds are derived from long-term borrowings from financial institutions and issuance of corporate bonds while utilizing cash on hand.

The balance of cash and cash equivalents is 767.4 billion yen and the balance of bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities totaled 365.4 billion yen as of the end of fiscal 2021. Of these, short-term borrowings totaled 72.0 billion yen, bonds and long-term borrowings totaled 176.8 billion yen, and lease liabilities totaled 116.5 billion yen.

Steadily executing the strategies above, the Group will work to further enhance its corporate value.

(5) Significant accounting estimates and judgments

The Group prepares its consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards. Management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses in preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Accounting estimates and assumptions which could have a significant effect on amounts in the consolidated financial statements are as follows.

With regard to the impact of COVID-19, while recent circumstances vary depending on the nature of business as well as by country and area, the Company assumed that the pandemic will not have a significant long-term impact, and used accounting estimates such as the "Recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets." The Group believes that the above assumption is the best estimate as of the end of this fiscal year. However, if the COVID-19 has a greater impact on future circumstances than expected, it may significantly affect the amounts in the consolidated financial statements.

1) Estimated total cost of contracts in which performance obligations are satisfied over time

The Group recognizes revenue for specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria in the Energy and Electric Systems segment and Information and Communication Systems segment according to the progress of the construction. The progress of construction is measured by comparing the cost incurred through the current year to the estimated total cost.

The estimated total cost is calculated for each contract based on various information such as the contract details of the relevant construction contract, required specifications, the presence or absence of new technological development elements, and historical incurred cost results for similar contracts.

As for construction contracts, the contract specifications and work contents are determined based on the customer's request, and the contract contents are highly individualistic. Also, since many of them are with a relatively long period of time, the estimated total cost may fluctuate due to changes in the environment during the construction process, such as an increase in the cost compared to the initial estimate owing to delays in work processes and fluctuations in the cost owing to the occurrence of events not initially expected in the execution of construction using newly developed technologies.

Management believes that the total estimated costs for construction contracts, which are revised quarterly considering a comparison of the costs incurred up to the current quarter with prior estimates and the latest information based on the progress of construction at that time, are reasonable, but, deviations between estimates and actual results due to changes in the future environment may affect the amount of revenue recognized by the Group.

2) Recognition and measurement of provisions

The Group records the expected amount of future losses on a construction contract in the Energy and Electric Systems segment and Information and Communication Systems segment as a provision for loss on construction, if it is probable that the estimated total cost of such construction will exceed the contract order amount and if the expected loss amount can be reasonably estimated. The balance of provision for loss on construction as of March 31, 2021 is 40,082 million yen.

The estimated total cost is calculated for each contract based on various information such as the contract details of the relevant construction contract, required specifications, the presence or absence of new technological development elements, and historical incurred cost results for similar contracts.

As for construction contracts, the contract specifications and work contents are determined based on the customer's request, and the contract contents are highly individualistic. Also, since many of them are with a relatively long period of time, the estimated total cost may fluctuate due to changes in the environment during the construction process, such as an increase in the cost compared to the initial estimate owing to delays in work processes and fluctuations in the cost owing to the occurrence of events not initially expected in the execution of construction using newly developed technologies.

Management believes that the estimated amount of provision for loss on construction, which are revised quarterly considering a comparison of the costs incurred up to the current quarter with prior estimates and the latest information based on the progress of construction at that time, is reasonable, but, deviations between estimates and actual results due to changes in the future environment may affect the profit or loss of the Group.

The Group generally offers warranties on their products against certain manufacturing and other defects for specific periods of time and/or used conditions of the product depending on the nature of the product, the geographic location of its sale and other factors. The Group records a provision for product warranties if it is probable that the future cost will be incurred as of the end of the fiscal year and if the expected cost can be reasonably estimated. The Group estimates future warranty costs based primarily on the historical experience of actual warranty claims as well as current information on repair costs. The balance of provision for product warranties as of March 31, 2021 is 52,696 million yen.

Management believes that the estimated amount of future warranty costs is reasonable, but, deviations between estimates and actual results due to changes in the future environment may affect the profit or loss of the Group.

3) Recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment

The Group determines whether there is an indication of impairment for property, plant and equipment. If there is an indication of impairment, these assets are tested for impairment.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal. Estimated future cash flows used in the calculation of value in use are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate reflecting the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount.

Management believes that both the estimated future cash flows used in the calculation of value in use and the estimated fair value less costs of disposal are reasonable, but, changes of the estimated recoverable amount of assets or cash-generating units due to the changes in the Group's business and assumptions could affect the recognition of impairment losses on property, plant and equipment in the future.

4) Recoverable amount of goodwill and intangible assets

The Group determines whether there is an indication of impairment for intangible assets with finite useful lives. If there is an indication of impairment, these assets are tested for impairment. Goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment at least annually.

Significant goodwill is the goodwill allocated to the Home Appliances segment. The recoverable amount in impairment tests is calculated using value in use which is primarily calculated by discounting to the present value the estimated cash flows based on a five-year business plan and growth rates approved by management. The discount rate is calculated based on the pre-tax weighted average cost of capital. The discount rates as of March 31, 2021 is 9.8%. Growth rates are calculated by reference to long-term expected growth rates of the market to which the cash-generating unit to which the goodwill is allocated belongs. The growth rates as of March 31, 2021 is 0.8%.

Management believes that both the estimated cash flows based on the business plan and growth rates and discount rates are reasonable, but, changes in the value in use resulting from the change of the estimated cash flows and discount rates due to the changes in the Group's business and assumptions could affect the recognition of impairment losses on goodwill and intangible assets in the future.

5) Recoverability of deferred tax assets

A deferred tax asset is recognized for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credit carryforwards to the extent that is probable that they can be utilized against future taxable profit. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized.

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Group consider whether it is probable that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable profit during the periods in which those deductible temporary differences, unused tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards become deductible. The Group consider the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable profit, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment.

Management believes the probability that deferred tax assets determined to be recognizable at March 31, 2021 will be realized to be high, but if future estimated taxable profit decreases during the deferral period, deferred tax assets considered likely to be realized will be reduced.

6) Measurement of defined benefit obligation

The Group has non-contributory and contributory defined benefit plans covering its employees who meet eligibility requirements. Defined benefit obligation of employees is calculated based on actuarial assumptions, such as the discount rate, the retirement rate, the lump-sum payment selection rate, and the mortality rate. The amount of change in fair value arising from remeasurement of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets is fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the periods in which it arises and immediately reclassified to retained earnings.

The period of discount is determined based on the period to the date on which future annual benefits are expected to be paid. Discount rates are determined by reference to market yields consistent with the period of discount on high quality corporate bonds, at the end of this fiscal year. The discount rates as of March 31, 2021 is 0.6%.

Management believes that the calculation of actuarial assumptions is reasonable, but, differences from actual results or changes in the actuarial assumptions may affect the amount of defined benefit obligations.

7) Fair value of financial instruments

The Group designates equity instruments which are held primarily to maintain and strengthen business relationships as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of non-marketable equity instruments is calculated based on comprehensively taking into consideration quantitative information on the net assets and other financial information of the investee and forecasts of its future cash flows.

Management believes that the estimates of fair value are reasonable, but, changes in assumptions such as the performance of investee companies and future cash flows could affect the amount of other comprehensive income of the Group.

4. Material Agreements, etc.

(1) Technical license agreements as a licensor

Licensee	Description	Date of contract	Period of contract
Mitsubishi Electric Consumer Products (Thailand) Co., Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for room air conditioners and package air conditioners	June 1, 1990	To be extended automatically
Shanghai Mitsubishi Electric & Shangling Air-Conditioner and Electric Appliance Co., Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for room air conditioners, package air conditioners and ventilators	June 25, 2010	December 27, 2025
Mitsubishi Electric (Guangzhou) Compressor Co., Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for air- conditioning compressors	December 28, 2011	December 31, 2024
Mitsubishi Electric Air Conditioning Systems Europe Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for air conditioners	October 1, 2005	To be extended automatically
Siam Compressor Industry Co., Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for air- conditioning compressors	April 1, 2002	To be extended automatically
Mitsubishi Electric Automation Manufacturing (Changshu) Co., Ltd.	License of manufacturing technology for servomotors	January 1, 2013	December 31, 2022

Notes: 1. All of the contracts above are contracted by the Company.

2. The license fee based on the above contracts will be paid corresponding to the sales. The license fee for some contracts will be paid by the amount specified by the contract.

5. Research and Development

The Company advances the following research and development with a balanced approach. These R&D efforts reinforce and reform our existing businesses and promote the creation of new value, in order to solve a variety of social issues through advanced technologies and contribute to the realization of a sustainable society.

- Thoroughly enhance core technologies that drive increased profitability
- Continuously deepen common fundamental technologies that form the foundation for the Company's businesses
- Investigate and create new technologies as the source of future growth

Going forward, the Company will particularly work to accelerate the application of AI technologies in its businesses, build out and enhance its IoT technology infrastructure, and reform development methods through DX. The Company will also accelerate development and create value through proactive utilization of open innovation with universities and other external R&D institutions.

During fiscal 2021, the total R&D expenses for the entire Group have amounted to 190.5 billion yen (8% decrease compared to the previous fiscal year). Representative achievements for each business segment are as follows.

(1) Energy and Electric Systems

In the Energy and Electric Systems segment, our research is directed at boosting the competitiveness of core products, including such rotating machineries as generators and electric motors; such power transmission/distribution equipment and systems as switchgears and transformers; transportation systems; network solution equipment; and elevators and escalators. Other R&D areas include IT-application systems for supervision and control, power information systems, building management systems, and visual information systems. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 34.7 billion yen and the main achievements are as follows.

1) Long-Term Planning System

The Group has developed a "Long-Term Planning System" that will help the client optimize its asset investment planning in response to risks analyzed from the status of its power distribution equipment. As well as preventing disruptions to power supply as a result of age-related degradation of transmission assets and public disaster due to issues such as falling power poles, this system will contribute to the planning and execution of highly transparent and optimal investment plans.

2) Synchronous reluctance motor and inverter system for rolling stock

The Group has developed the world's first high-efficiency synchronous reluctance motor*1 with one of the world's highest outputs and its inverter drive system for rolling stock in railway applications. To optimize the rotor structure of the motor, the Group's proprietary electromagnetic field analysis get applied to this development. Consequently, this innovation has achieved the maximum output of about 450 kW and succeeded in reducing power loss by 50% compared with our conventional product of

high-efficiency induction motors*2. This technology application on the Group's products will contribute to achieving further energy savings in rolling stock.

3) "Ville-feuille": IoT platform for smart cities and smart buildings

The Group has developed "Ville-feuille," a unique IoT platform for smart cities and smart buildings that enables the use of building equipment data stored on a cloud, and launched a new building management support service. The Group will contribute to the realization of smart cities and smart buildings by providing services such as robot motion assistance and energy management etc., in the buildings.

(2) Industrial Automation Systems

In the Industrial Automation Systems segment, R&D activities are aimed at enhancing the competitiveness of our lineup, which includes FA control equipment and systems; drive products, such as AC servo motor systems; power distribution and control equipment; mechatronics equipment; industrial robots; automotive electric and electronic components, including electric power steering (EPS) and related products; car multimedia systems; and automated driving, accident avoidance, and driving assistance systems. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 60.4 billion yen and the main achievements are as follows.

1) MELFA ASSISTA series of collaborative robots

The Group has developed its MELFA ASSISTA series of robots that work collaboratively with humans based on safety features such as collision detection, and an intuitive engineering software, RT VisualBox, for quick, easy system deployment. Customers will use MELFA ASSISTA and RT VisualBox to realize more efficient production, reduce the TCO (total cost of ownership) of robotic manufacturing systems, and meet new needs for adequate distancing of workers in manufacturing sites.

2) Multi-purpose transport service robot system

The Group has developed a multi-purpose transport service robot system that uses an attach/release cart system and is able to handle a variety of applications as an autonomous motion robot. In addition to safe autonomous motion using sensors and control systems, these robots are able to move autonomously throughout all floors of the facility by connecting to elevators, entry/exit control systems, and other equipment in the facility. Going forward, the Group will engage in further development with the aim of demonstrating and actually deploying this system in hospitals, retail facilities, and other locations, and contribute to response to increasingly diverse transport demand and labor-saving efforts by businesses.

(3) Information and Communication Systems

In the Information and Communication Systems segment, the Group pursues research related to the development of information and communications infrastructure and space systems. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 8.8 billion yen, and the main achievements are as follows.

1) Application of MBSE*3 to spacecraft and satellite development

For the application of MBSE, a method that uses digital technologies and multiple models to facilitate the development of increasingly large and complex systems, to spacecraft and satellite development, the Group has prepared guidelines for the MBSE development process. It will continue to position and apply MBSE as a pillar of spacecraft and satellite development digitalization to help improve the flexibility of design and manufacturing as well as further reliability and to achieve reductions in the time and expense required for the development.

2) "kizkia-Knight"*4 image analyzing solution

The Group has developed "kizkia-Knight," video content analysis solution that uses AI technology for the automatic detection of people who have fallen or are crouching, even in dark spaces or at night, using the surface temperature data of people and objects obtained with thermal diode infrared sensors. This will enable privacy-conscious care service, and realize 24-hour/365-day monitoring of rest rooms, living rooms, etc.

(4) Electronic Devices

In the Electronic Devices segment, our R&D focuses on semiconductor and other electronic devices that are themselves vital components used in all our business segments. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 10.4 billion yen and the main achievements are as follows.

1) High-performance power semiconductor modules

The Group has developed its second-generation full-SiC (silicon carbide) power semiconductor modules for industrial use featuring a newly developed SiC chip and N-series of 1200V SiC-MOSFETs (metal oxide semiconductor field effect transistor) in a TO-247-4 package. The products will achieve low power loss, and contribute to the development of more efficient, smaller, and lighter-weight power electronics equipment. Other R&D achievements include the development of the X-Series HVIGBT (high voltage insulated gate bipolar transistor) module HV100 dual type. This product, which achieves an industry-leading*5 600 A current ratings at 3.3 kV collector-emitter voltage, will help achieve higher power and efficiency in inverter systems for electric railways and electric power systems.

2) Next-generation high-speed fiber-optic communication device

The Group has developed "100 Gbps EML (electro-absorption modulator laser) CAN*6," a next-generation optical device that bundles data from fifth-generation (5G) mobile base stations and connects to fiber-optic communication networks. By increasing the performance of EML elements that enable high-speed optical modulation and adopting the PAM4*7 system, this device achieves transmission speeds four times that of previous devices (25 Gbps), contributing to high-speed, large-capacity 5G.

(5) Home Appliances

In the Home Appliances segment, the Group is engaged in the development of products in such wide-ranging fields as air conditioning equipment, kitchen appliances, vacuum cleaners, lighting, visual information systems, and electronic housing products. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 42.3 billion yen and the main achievements are as follows.

1) New functions of IoT platform technology (Linova) and home appliance integration app MyMU (My Mitsubishi Unified applications)

The Group has developed new functions of Linova, an IoT platform technology that realizes the acquisition, storage, and provision of product operating data, assists with product operation and usage methods, and enables connections to other companies' products and services. It has also developed MyMU, a home appliance integration app that enables various home appliances, such as room air conditioners, EcoCute water heating systems, and bathroom dryer/heating/ventilation systems, to be operated and connected to each other with a single smartphone operation. The Group will contribute to improving the quality of users' lives with the use of Linova and MyMU.

2) Mitsubishi room air conditioner "Kirigamine FZ and Z Series"

The Group has developed a function*8 that reduces the activity of bacteria, viruses, mold fungi, and pollen in the air with "pure mist," water microparticles that have been electrically charged, an automatic on/off switch (industry-first*9) that predicts room temperature and humidity with "Move-Eye mirA.I.+," which is equipped with AI technologies and high-performance infrared sensors, and a "touch airflow" function (industry-first*10) that enables the adjustment of airflow direction by checking heat images on a smartphone screen. With people spending more time indoors as the "new normal" takes hold in their lifestyles, these developments will achieve the kind of air cleanliness, comfort, and energy savings that users demand.

(6) Other/Company-wide (cutting-edge R&D/common basic technologies)

In the area of cutting-edge R&D, the Group has been promoting R&D for cutting-edge technology in order to create customer value by solving social issues. The R&D expenditures for these fields were 33.7 billion yen and the main achievements are as follows.

- 1) Radar-based tsunami-flooding*11 prediction AI
- Incorporating the AI technology "Maisart". the Group has developed a radar-based tsunami-flooding prediction AI that uses data on a tsunami's velocity detected by radar to forecast water inundation depths in surrounding inland areas. The new system is able to provide a more accurate prediction in just several seconds after the detection of the tsunami, thereby supporting rapid formulation of evacuation plans and preventing or mitigating disasters in local inland areas.
- 2) Dialogue-summarizing AI based on knowledge processing
- The Group has developed a dialogue-summarizing technology based on its AI technology "Maisart" that automatically generates accurate written summaries of spoken conversation. This technology will halve*13 the time required to prepare reports at call centers and improve efficiency of operator tasks.
- 3) New technology to realize small, high-efficiency GaN power amplifier module for 5G base-stations

 The Group has developed a new technology to realize small, high-efficiency gallium nitride (GaN) power amplifier module.

 This technology has enabled the world-highest*14 power efficiency rating of 43% or more*15, despite its small 6 mm x 10 mm footprint, which will help to improve installability due to the compact footprint and reduced power consumption of 5G base-stations.

4) AI rebar arrangement inspection system

The Group has developed AI rebar arrangement inspection system that uses its unique AI technology "Maisart" to inspect whether rebars were arranged correctly at the construction site of concrete structures. This system automatically measures the number and diameter (thickness) of rebars and the pitches between them instantly from images taken by a device equipped with a stereo camera, which reduces the time and effort expended on inspections. The labor savings achieved in rebar arrangement inspections will contribute to the enhancement of productivity on construction sites.

5) Reliability improvement technology for gel sealing power modules

The Group has developed a reliability improvement technology for gel sealing power modules used in automotive power units. By reducing to one-third of our previous systems the heat stress on the joints between the semiconductors and wiring when electric current passes through, this new technology will extend the life of those joints by five times, helping to enhance the reliability of the power unit.

6) Speedup of improvement cycle at overseas new factories utilizing wide area remote network

The Group has built a wide-area remote network to share operational information and quality information between its new overseas factories and factories in Japan. This will enable the plants in Japan to check the production and quality situations at new overseas factories in real time, thus speeding up the improvement cycle that responds to remote administration needs.

- *1 According to Mitsubishi Electric research as of November 26, 2020
- *2 A motor that generates torque through the interaction of the rotating magnetic field of a stator and the magnetic flux that is generated when an induction current flows to the rotor conductor by its rotating magnetic field
- *3 <u>Model-Based Systems Engineering</u>, a method for the facilitation of increasingly complex systems development using the power of digital and multiple models
- *4 An application for registration of the trademark "kizkia-Knight" has been filed by Mitsubishi Electric Information Systems Corporation.
- *5 According to Mitsubishi Electric research as of December 17, 2020.
- *6 Standard package with excellent productivity (suitability for mass production) used widely in optic communication devices
- *7 4-level pulse-amplitude modulation. Transmission method that uses a 4-level pulse signal instead of the conventional 2-bit stream comprising "0" and "1"
- *8 Results of testing in 25 m3 sealed space. Not the result of demonstrations in real-use spaces.
- *9 Measured with a home air conditioner on September 1, 2020 (according to Mitsubishi Electric research). Technology that conducts a 360° scan of the room, predicts changes in temperature and humidity about to occur in the room, adjusts the operating mode and airflow, and switches the air conditioner off (standby).
- *10 Measured with a home air conditioner on September 1, 2020 (according to Mitsubishi Electric research). Function that conducts a 200° scan of the room, displays a heat image of the room on a smartphone screen, and adjusts the direction of the airflow on the heat image.
- *11 Height of water level measured from the ground
- *12 <u>Mitsubishi Electric's AI</u> creates the <u>State-of-the-ART</u> in technology. Mitsubishi Electric's AI technology brand aimed at making every device smarter
- *13 Determined in preliminary tests conducted at the Company's call center
- *14 According to Mitsubishi Electric research as of July 14, 2020
- *15 Using the 5G frequency range of 3.4-3.8GHz

(Note) The amounts in " ${\rm I\hspace{-.1em}I}$. Business Overview" do not include consumption tax, etc.

■. Property, Plants and Equipment

1. Summary of Capital Investment, etc.

The Mitsubishi Electric Group (the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries) will continue to evolve its threefold balanced management policy conducted thus far and will strive to further increase its corporate value by establishing a solid business foundation and aiming for sustainable growth, and strategic and focused resource investment based on the Medium-Term Management Plan. We will pay close attention to changes in the business environment and thoroughly select and concentrate the investments and examine the timing of execution when making capital investments.

Capital Investment in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 was 180,033 million yen (based on the recognized value of property, plant and equipment). A breakdown of capital investment by business segments is as follows.

	Capital	Investment (Millions of	of yen)
Business Segment	Property, plant and equipment	Right-of-use assets	Total
Energy and Electric Systems	22,649	7,372	30,021
Industrial Automation Systems	52,211	1,906	54,117
Information and Communication Systems	14,498	7,878	22,376
Electronic Devices	21,729	280	22,009
Home Appliances	18,038	1,450	19,488
Others	6,150	5,713	11,863
Common	7,843	12,316	20,159
Total	143,118	36,915	180,033

The main purpose of investments by segments in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 are as follows.

In Energy and Electric Systems, investments were executed mainly for increasing production capacity, streamlining operations, and enhancing quality in power systems, electric equipment for rolling stock, and the elevators/escalators.

In Industrial Automation Systems, investments were executed mainly for increasing production capacity in factory automation systems and automotive equipment.

In Information and Communication Systems, investments were executed mainly for bolstering research and development capabilities, and streamlining operations.

In Electronic Devices, investments were executed mainly for increasing production capacity in the power device business.

In Home Appliances, investments were executed mainly for increasing production capacity, streamlining operations, and enhancing quality in the air conditioners.

In Common, investments were executed mainly for bolstering research and development capabilities.

Capital investments are derived from cash on hand and funds from operations.

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, production capacity was not materially affected by the sale, disposal, damage, or loss due to natural disasters of property, plant and equipment.

2. Major Property, Plants and Equipment

The Mitsubishi Electric Group (the Company and consolidated subsidiaries) engages in diverse business operations in Japan and overseas. It discloses information on the property, plants and equipment represented in breakdown by business segment and major facilities of the Company and consolidated subsidiaries.

The situation at the end of the fiscal 2021 is as follows.

(1) Breakdown by business segment

		Carrying amount (Millions of yen)						
Business segment	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Land (Area in thousands of m)	Others	Total	Number of employees		
Energy and Electric Systems	124,597	23,583	30,470 (6,618)	21,795	200,445	47,697		
Industrial Automation Systems	102,838	60,987	14,705 (2,323)	39,821	218,351	32,975		
Information and Communication Systems	43,082	5,917	6,507 (476)	14,509	70,015	13,900		
Electronic Devices	16,294	29,667	5,130 (657)	23,950	75,041	5,323		
Home Appliances	64,435	44,629	18,605 (1,928)	15,545	143,214	27,545		
Others	43,164	1,972	23,550 (530)	7,102	75,788	12,603		
Commons	49,300	1,957	10,931 (506)	12,603	74,791	5,610		
Total	443,710	168,712	109,898 (13,041)	135,325	857,645	145,653		

Notes: 1. Carrying amount is carrying amount of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), and "Others" include the amount of construction in progress.

^{2. &}quot;Commons" include the amount of elimination of consolidation.

^{3.} Land area indicates the area of land owned by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

(2) The Company

Facility (Main location)	Business Segment	Details of major facilities and equipment	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Land (Area in thousands of m [*])	Others	Total	Number of employees
Kobe Works Energy Systems Center (Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi)	Energy and Electric Systems	Manufacturing facilities for surveillance-system control and generative equipment, etc.	24,884	2,887	1,634 (342)	3,379	32,784	2,076
Itami Works Transmission & Distribution Systems Center (Amagasaki-shi, Hyogo)	Energy and Electric Systems	Manufacturing facilities for electrical equipment for locomotives and rolling stock, power transmission/distribu tion equipment, etc.	24,057	5,065	2,787 (867)	2,918	34,827	1,939
Nagoya Works (Higashi-ku, Nagoya-shi)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for factory automation systems	32,179	8,769	4,135 (710)	4,971	50,054	3,500
Himeji Works (Himeji-shi, Hyogo)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for automotive equipment	23,963	17,768	4,685 (272)	9,752	56,168	3,515
Kamakura Works (Kamakura-shi Kanagawa)	Information and Communication Systems	Manufacturing facilities for electronic equipment, etc.	23,573	2,312	1,651 (419)	5,414	32,950	2,220
Power Device Works, Kumamoto Factory (Koshi-shi, Kumamoto)	Electronic Devices	Manufacturing facilities for semiconductors	4,446	17,497	535 (81)	5,172	27,650	698
Shizuoka Works (Suruga-ku, Shizuoka-shi)	Home Appliances	Manufacturing facilities for air conditioning equipment and refrigerator, etc.	13,787	8,002	914 (206)	2,589	25,292	2,012

Notes: 1. Carrying amount is carrying amount of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), and "Others" include the amount of construction in progress.

- 2. Land area indicates the area of land owned by the Company.
- 3. Carrying amount and number of employees include the amount and the number of people in branch factories, etc. of each work
- 4. Land of Itami Works and Transmission & Distribution Systems Center includes land of Communication System Center and Communication Networks Center, etc.

(3) Domestic subsidiaries

				Carrying amount (Millions of yen)					
Facility (Main location)	Business segment	Details of major facilities and equipment	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment	Land (Area in thousands of m²)	Others	Total	Number of employees	
Mitsubishi Electric Building Techno-Service Co., Ltd., Head office (Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)	Energy and Electric Systems	Other facilities	17,125	686	9,869 (107)	4,020	31,700	9,781	
Mitsubishi Electric Engineering Co., Ltd. Head office (Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo)	Others	Other facilities	3,439	76	630 (8)	1,209	5,354	5,557	
Mitsubishi Electric System & Service Co., Ltd., Head office (Setagaya-ku, Tokyo)	Others	Other facilities	2,109	69	1,990 (19)	489	4,657	2,031	
Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation, Head office (Minato-ku, Tokyo)	Others	Other facilities	18,911	758	13,134 (127)	258	33,061	1,299	
Mitsubishi Electric Logistics Corporation, Head office (Shibuya-ku, Tokyo)	Others	Other facilities	14,611	477	9,604 (314)	4,583	29,275	987	

Notes: 1. Carrying amount is carrying amount of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), and "Others" include the amount of construction in progress.

- 2. Land area indicates the area of land owned by subsidiaries.
- 3. Some buildings and structures, land of Mitsubishi Electric Life Service Corporation are rented to the Company.
- 4. The subsidiaries in the table above have sales offices nationwide, so the figures are on corporate total amount.

(4) Overseas subsidiaries

				Carrying amount (Millions of yen)					
Facility (Main location)	Business segment	facilities and		Machinery and equipment	Land (Area in thousands of m [°])	Others	Total	Number of employees	
Mitsubishi Elevator Asia Co., Ltd. (Chonburi, Thailand)	Energy and Electric Systems	Manufacturing facilities for elevators and escalators	4,623	2,528	838 (159)	1,201	9,190	1,559	
Mitsubishi Electric Automation Manufacturing (Changshu) Co., Ltd. (Changshu, China)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for factory automation	4,868	2,780	_ (—)	797	8,445	813	
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive de Mexico, S.A. de C.V. (Querétaro, Mexico)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for automotive electrical equipment and car multimedia	4,488	2,999	380 (150)	2,694	10,561	772	
Mitsubishi Electric Automotive Czech s.r.o. (Slany, Czech)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for automotive electrical equipment	3,400	1,007	1 (142)	6,799	11,207	653	
Mitsubishi Electric Thai Auto-Parts Co., Ltd. (Rayong, Thailand)	Industrial Automation Systems	Manufacturing facilities for automotive electrical equipment and car multimedia	3,293	3,565	702 (146)	2,502	10,062	2,266	
Siam Compressor Industry Co., Ltd. (Chonburi, Thailand)	Home Appliances	Manufacturing facilities for compressors	1,147	9,581	2,828 (—)	2,137	15,693	2,093	
Mitsubishi Electric Consumer Products (Thailand) Co., Ltd. (Chonburi, Thailand)	Home Appliances	Manufacturing facilities for air conditioning equipment	7,187	5,714	4,215 (422)	3,268	20,384	2,472	
Mitsubishi Electric (Guangzhou) Compressor Co., Ltd. (Guangzhou, China)	Home Appliances	Manufacturing facilities for compressors	1,270	8,580	_ (—)	3,278	13,128	2,503	

Notes: 1. Carrying amount is carrying amount of property, plant and equipment (including right-of-use assets), and "Others" include the amount of construction in progress.

^{2.} Land area indicates the area of land owned by subsidiaries.

3. Plans for Capital Investment, Disposals of Property, Plants and Equipment, etc.

The Mitsubishi Electric Group (the Company and consolidated subsidiaries) engages in diverse business operations in Japan and overseas, and has not decided on specific plans to newly install or expand each of facilities as of the end of this fiscal year. For this reason, it discloses amounts of capital investment by business segment.

The amount of capital investment (new installation and expansions) for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2022 will be 210,000 million yen (based on investment decisions) and a breakdown by business segment is as follows.

Business segment	Amount (millions of yen)	Main purpose of investment
Energy and Electric Systems	31,000	Increasing production capacity, streamlining operations, and enhancing quality of power systems, electric equipment for rolling stock, and elevators/escalators, etc.
Industrial Automation Systems	71,000	Increasing production capacity for factory automation systems and automotive equipment operations, etc.
Information and Communication Systems	21,500	Bolstering research and development capabilities, and streamlining operations, etc.
Electronic Devices	27,500	Increasing production in the power device business, etc.
Home Appliances	43,500	Increasing the air conditioners production capacity, streamlining operations, and enhancing quality, etc.
Others	6,500	_
Commons	9,000	Equipment work for bolstering research and development capabilities, etc.
Total	210,000	_

Notes: 1. There are no plans to dispose or sell principal facilities, with the exception of disposing and selling facilities due to routine upgrading.

- These investments are mostly derived from cash on hand and funds from operations.The Group is expected to finance through borrowings and by issuing bonds as necessary.
- 3. The figures in the table above do not include real estate leasing, etc.

Note: The amounts in "III. Property, Plants and Equipment" do not include consumption tax, etc.

IV. Information on the Company

- 1. Information on the Company's Stock, etc.
 - (1) Total number of shares, etc.
 - 1) Total number of shares

Class	Authorized shares(shares)
Common stock	8,000,000,000
Total	8,000,000,000

2) Issued shares

Class	Number of shares issued as of the end of fiscal year (shares) (March 31,2021) Number of shares issued as of the filing date (shares) (June 29,2021)		issued as of the end of fiscal year (shares) issued as of the filing date (shares) Stock exchange on which the Company is listed	
Common stock	2,147,201,551	2,147,201,551	Japan : Tokyo(the first section) Overseas : London	The number of shares per one unit of shares is 100 shares.
Total	2,147,201,551	2,147,201,551	_	_

Note: Common stock in the table above has voting rights.

- (2) Information on the stock acquisition rights, etc.
 - 1) Details of stock option plans Not applicable.
- 2) Details of right plans Not applicable.
- 3) Details of other stock acquisition rights, etc. Not applicable.
- (3) Information on moving strike convertible bonds, etc. Not applicable.
- (4) Changes in the total number of issued shares and the amount of common stock, etc.

Date	Change in the total number of issued shares (thousand shares)	Balance of the total number of issued shares (thousand shares)	Change in common stock (millions of yen)	Balance of common stock (millions of yen)	Change in capital reserve (millions of yen)	Balance of capital reserve (millions of yen)
From April 1,2016 to March 31,2017	_	2,147,201	_	175,820	_	181,140
From April 1,2017 to March 31,2018	_	2,147,201	_	175,820	_	181,140
From April 1,2018 to March 31,2019	_	2,147,201	_	175,820	_	181,140
From April 1,2019 to March 31,2020	_	2,147,201	_	175,820	_	181,140
From April 1,2020 to March 31,2021	_	2,147,201	_	175,820	_	181,140

As of March 31,2021

		Status of shares (one unit of stock:100 shares)									
Category	Government and municipal Financial		Traders of Other		Foreign corporations et al.		Individual et	Total	Number of shares less than one unit		
	public organizations	public institutions instruments corp		corporations Non-individuals individuals		individuals	al.	Total	(shares)		
Number of											
shareholders	1	170	65	1,204	913	64	98,632	101,049	_		
(persons)											
Number of											
shares Held	2	8,990,480	549,335	1,030,937	8,301,740	756	2,594,697	21,467,947	406,851		
(units)											
Ownership											
percentage of	0.00	41.88	2.56	4.80	38.67	0.00	12.09	100	_		
shares (%)											

- Notes: 1. Of 427,421 shares of treasury stock, 4,274 units are included in "Individual *et al.*" and 21 shares are included in "Number of shares less than one unit".
 - 2. Of the shares registered in the name of Japan Securities Depository Center, Inc., 67 units are included in "Other corporations" and 80 shares are included in "Number of shares less than one unit".

(6) Principal shareholders

As of March 31,2021

Name	Address	Number of shares Held (thousand shares)	Ownership percentage to the total number of issued shares (excluding treasury stock) (%)
The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust	11-3, Hamamatsucho 2-chome, Minato-ku,	202,419	9.43
Account)	Tokyo		
SSBTC CLIENT OMNIBUS ACCOUNT	ONE LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON MA		
(Standing proxy: The	USA 02111	104,086	4.85
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking	(11-1, Nihombashi 3-chome, Chuo-ku,	10.,000	
Corporation Limited. , Tokyo branch)	Tokyo)		
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust	8-12, Harumi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo	100,811	4.70
Account)	o 12, Harami i chome, chao ku, Tokyo	100,011	1.70
Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company	1-1, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	81,862	3.81
Nippon Life Insurance Company	6-6, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	61,639	2.87
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account 7)	8-12, Harumi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo	44,053	2.05
Mitsubishi Electric Group Employees Shareholding Union	7-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	43,971	2.05
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account 4)	8-12, Harumi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo	36,778	1.71
JP MORGAN CHASE BANK 380055	270 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY		
(Standing proxy: Mizuho Bank, Ltd.,	10017, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	33,086	1.54
Settlement & Clearing Service Department)	(15-1, Konan 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo)		
Custody Bank of Japan, Ltd. (Trust Account 5)	8-12, Harumi 1-chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo	30,667	1.43
Total	_	739,376	34.44

Note: Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank, Ltd. submitted a change report on the Statements of Large-Volume Holdings with Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank, Ltd. and 2 other companies as co-owners on January 7, 2021, however, since the Company cannot confirm the number of shares actually owned as of March 31, 2021, "Principal shareholders" column is based on the shareholder registry. The shareholding status as of December 31, 2020 according to the report is as follows.

Name	Address	Number of shares Held (thousand shares)	Ownership percentage to the total number of issued shares (%)
Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank, Ltd.	4-1, Marunouchi 1-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	2,500	0.12
Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Asset Management Co., Ltd.	1-1, Shibakoen 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo	100,495	4.68
Nikko Asset management Co.,Ltd.	7-1, Akasaka 9-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo	41,079	1.91

(7) Information on voting rights

1) Issued shares

(As of March 31,2021)

Classification	Number of shares (shares)		Number of voting rights	Description
Shares without voting right		_	_	_
Shares with restricted voting right (treasury stock, etc.)		_	-	_
Shares with restricted voting right (others)		_	-	_
Shares with full voting right (treasury stock, etc.)	Common stock	1,207,400	ı	Standard common stock of the Company without any restriction. Number of shares constituting one unit: 100 shares
Shares with full voting right (others)	Common stock	2,145,587,300	21,455,873	Same as above
Shares less than one unit	Common stock	406,851	_	Same as above
Number of shares issued		2,147,201,551	_	_
Total number of voting rights		_	21,455,873	_

- Notes: 1. The number of shares included in "Shares less than one unit" are as follows: 21 shares as treasury stocks, 117 shares held by the Board Incentive Plan Trust, crossholding stocks registered in the name of itself (Shonai Mitsubishi Electric Sales Corporation 25 shares), and 80 shares registered in the name of Japan Securities Depository Center, Inc.
 - 2 The number of shares and the number of voting rights in "Shares with full voting right (others)" include 6,700 shares (67 voting rights) registered in the name of Japan Securities Depository Center, Inc. and 1,488,600 shares (14,886 voting rights) held through the Board Incentive Plan Trust.

2) Treasury stock, etc.

(As of March 31,2021)

Name of shareholder	Address	Number of shares held under own name (shares)	Number of shares held under the name of others (shares)	Total shares held (shares)	Ownership percentage to the total number of issued shares (%)
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation	7-3, Marunouchi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo	427,400	_	427,400	0.02
Ryoyo Electric Co., Ltd.	6621, Oda, Yakage-cho, Oda-gun, Okayama	293,200	_	293,200	0.01
Shinryo Co., Ltd.	1-6, Komatsudori 5-chome,Hyogo-ku, Kobe-shi, Hyogo	238,700	_	238,700	0.01
Itec Hankyu Hanshin Co., Ltd.	1-31, Ebie 1-chome,Fukushima-ku,Osaka-shi, Osaka	223,000	_	223,000	0.01
Shonai Mitsubishi Electric Sales Corporation	5-22, Takarada 2-chome, Tsuruoka-shi, Yamagata	13,100	_	13,100	0.00
KITA KOUDENSHA Corporation	2-10, Kita 11-jo Nishi 23-chome, Chuo-ku, Sapporo-shi, Hokkaido	12,000	_	12,000	0.00
Total	_	1,207,400	_	1,207,400	0.06

Notes: In addition to 427,400 shares owned by the Company in the table above and 21 shares less than one unit owned by the Company, 1,488,717 shares of the Company held through the Board Incentive Plan Trust are included in the shares of treasury stock in the consolidated financial statements and the financial statements.

(8) Share ownership plan for Executives and employees

As an incentive plan, the Company has adopted a performance-based stock compensation plan ("the Plan") as compensation for the Executive Officers, with the main purposes of realizing a higher level of growth and further developing management awareness that places importance on the interest of shareholders.

1) Overview of the Plan

The Board Incentive Plan Trust ("BIP Trust") has been adopted for the Plan. The BIP Trust is a stock incentive plan for executives based on the Performance Share Plan and Restricted Stock Plan in the U.S. Under the Plan, the Company acquires its own shares through the BIP Trust based on the degree of the attainment of the business performance, whereby 50% of performance-based compensation, which had formerly been paid entirely in cash, will be granted to the Executive Officers as stock compensation.

The Company will decide the amount to be contributed to the BIP Trust, the method the BIP Trust will acquire the Company shares, and other necessary matters, at the Compensation Committee meeting held in May each year, and will create a trust on an annual basis based on such decision, beneficiaries of which are the Executive Officers who meet the beneficiary requirements.

If there is any trust for which the 3-year trust term expires at that point of time, the Company may not create a new trust, but may extend the trust term, by revising the trust agreement and entrusting additional money to the existing trust upon the expiry of the trust term of the existing trust; also in such case, the Compensation Committee, etc. will make a decision on the extension of the trust term. Based on the resolution on the renewal of the Plan at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 23, 2019, the Company extended the trust term of the BIP Trust, which was created to provide stock compensation to the Executive Officers of the Company for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2016, along with the revision of the trust agreement and the entrustment of additional money. Based on the resolution on the renewal of the Plan at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 21, 2020, the Company extended the trust term of the BIP Trust, which was created to provide stock compensation to the Executive Officers of the Company for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2017, along with the revision of the trust agreement and the entrustment of additional money. Based on the resolution on the renewal of the Plan at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 27, 2021, the Company extended the trust term of the BIP Trust, which was created to provide stock compensation to the Executive Officers of the Company for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018, along with the revision of the trust agreement and the entrustment of additional money.

2) Outline of the trust agreement

<For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019>

The BIP Trust was created based on the decision at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 23, 2019 on the amount of stock compensation (the amount of trust money to be contributed to the BIP Trust) for the Executive Officers of the Company under the Plan for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019.

a. Type of trust: Money trust other than individually operated designated money trust (a third-party

benefit trust)

b. Objective of trust: Granting of incentives for the Executive Officers

c. Entruster: The Company

d. Trustee: Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and Banking Corporation

(Co-trustee: The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd.)

e. Beneficiary: Executive Officers who meet the beneficiary requirements

f. Trust caretaker: A third party with no interest in the Company (certified public accountant)

g. Trust agreement date: June 3, 2019

h. Trust term: From June 3, 2019 to August 31, 2022 (planned)

i. Inception date of the Plan: June 3, 2019

j. Amount of the trust money: 785,244 thousand yen (including trust fees and trust expenses)

st The above amount of the trust money includes residual properties to be

succeeded from the existing BIP Trust.

k. Class of shares to be acquired: The Company's common stock
 l. Method of acquiring shares: To be acquired from the stock market
 m. Period of acquiring shares: From June 4, 2019 to June 21, 2019

n. Holder of vested rights: The Companyo. Exercise of voting rights: Not to be exercised

p. Residual properties: Residual properties, which the Company as a holder of vested rights is entitled to

receive, shall be to the extent of reserves for trust expenses, which are calculated by deducting the funds to acquire the Company shares from the trust money.

<For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2020>

The BIP Trust was created based on the decision at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 21, 2020 on the amount of stock compensation (the amount of trust money to be contributed to the BIP Trust) for the Executive Officers of the Company under the Plan for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2020.

a. Type of trust: Money trust other than individually operated designated money trust (a third-party

benefit trust)

b. Objective of trust: Granting of incentives for the Executive Officers

c. Entruster: The Company

d. Trustee: Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and Banking Corporation

(Co-trustee: The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd.)

e. Beneficiary: Executive Officers who meet the beneficiary requirements

f. Trust caretaker: A third party with no interest in the Company (certified public accountant)

g. Trust agreement date: June 1, 2020

h. Trust term: From June 1, 2020 to August 31, 2023 (planned)

i. Inception date of the Plan: June 1, 2020

j. Amount of the trust money: 366,909 thousand yen (including trust fees and trust expenses)

* The above amount of the trust money includes residual properties to be

succeeded from the existing BIP Trust.

k. Class of shares to be acquired: The Company's common stock

Method of acquiring shares: To be acquired from the stock market
 Period of acquiring shares: From June 2, 2020 to June 12, 2020

n. Holder of vested rights: The Company

o. Exercise of voting rights: Not to be exercised

p. Residual properties: Residual properties, which the Company as a holder of vested rights is entitled to

receive, shall be to the extent of reserves for trust expenses, which are calculated by deducting the funds to acquire the Company shares from the trust money.

<For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021>

The BIP Trust was created based on the decision at the Compensation Committee, etc. held on May 27, 2021 on the amount of stock compensation (the amount of trust money to be contributed to the BIP Trust) for the Executive Officers of the Company under the Plan for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021.

a. Type of trust: Money trust other than individually operated designated money trust (a third-party

benefit trust)

b. Objective of trust: Granting of incentives for the Executive Officers

c. Entruster: The Company

d. Trustee: Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and Banking Corporation

(Co-trustee: The Master Trust Bank of Japan, Ltd.)

e. Beneficiary: Executive Officers who meet the beneficiary requirements

f. Trust caretaker: A third party with no interest in the Company (certified public accountant)

g. Trust agreement date: June 1, 2021

h. Trust term: From June 1, 2021 to August 31, 2024 (planned)

i. Inception date of the Plan: June 1, 2021

j. Amount of the trust money: 526,691 thousand yen (including trust fees and trust expenses)

* The above amount of the trust money includes residual properties to be

succeeded from the existing BIP Trust.

k. Class of shares to be acquired: The Company's common stock

Method of acquiring shares: To be acquired from the stock market
 Period of acquiring shares: From June 2, 2021 to June 14, 2021

n. Holder of vested rights: The Companyo. Exercise of voting rights: Not to be exercised

p. Residual properties: Residual properties, which the Company as a holder of vested rights is entitled to

receive, shall be to the extent of reserves for trust expenses, which are calculated by deducting the funds to acquire the Company shares from the trust money.

3) Outline of the trust and stock-related administration

a. Trust-related administration: Mitsubishi UFJ Trust and Banking Corporation will be the trustee of the BIP

Trust, which is responsible for trust-related administration.

b. Stock-related administration: Mitsubishi UFJ Morgan Stanley Securities Co., Ltd. shall be responsible for the

administration of the delivery of the Company shares to beneficiaries, in

accordance with the administration service agreement.

2. Information on Acquisition, etc. of Treasury Stock

Class of shares

Acquisition of common stock under Article 155, Item 3 of the Companies Act and Article 155, Item 7 of the Companies Act.

(1) Acquisition of treasury stock resolved at the general meeting of shareholders Not applicable.

(2) Acquisition of treasury stock resolved at the Board of Directors' meetings

Classification	Number of shares(shares)	Total amount(yen)
The resolution of the Board of Directors on June 3, 2021 (Acquisition period: From June 4, 2021 to March 31, 2022)	40,000,000	50,000,000,000
Treasury stock acquired prior to the fiscal year ended March 31,2021	_	_
Treasury stock acquired during the fiscal year ended March 31,2021	_	_
Total number and amount of shares to be acquired	_	_
Ratio of the shares yet to be acquired as of the end of fiscal date (%)	_	_
Treasury stock acquired during the current period	_	_
Ratio of the shares yet to be acquired as of the filing date (%)	100.0	100.0

Notes: 1. At the Board of Directors' meeting above, the acquisition method was resolved as "market purchase on the Tokyo Stock Exchange."

2. With regard to "Treasury stock acquired during the current period," stock acquired from June 4, 2021 to the filing date is not included.

(3) Details of acquisition of treasury stock not based on the resolutions of the general meeting of shareholders or the Board of Directors' meetings

Classification	Number of shares(shares)	Total amount(yen)
Treasury stock acquired during the fiscal year ended March 31,2021	1,114	1,692,481
Treasury stock acquired during the current period	44	73,009

Notes: 1. With regard to "Treasury stock acquired during the current period," the number of treasury stock acquired due to requests to purchase stock less than one unit shares from June 1, 2021 to the filing date is not included.

2. The number of the Company's shares acquired the Board Incentive Plan Trust is not included in Treasury stock acquired.

(4) Status of the disposition and holding of acquired treasury stock

	Fiscal year end	ed March 31,2021	Current period		
Classification	Number of shares (shares)	Total disposition amount (yen)	Number of shares (shares)	Total disposition amount (yen)	
Acquired treasury stock which was offered to subscribers	_	_	_	_	
Acquired treasury stock which was canceled	_	_	_	_	
Acquired treasury stock which was transferred due to merger, share delivery, share exchange or company split	_	_	_	_	
Others (Note 2)	291	266,469	_	_	
Total numbers of treasury stock held	427,421	_	427,465	_	

- Notes: 1. With regard to treasury stock held of the current period, the number of treasury stock which was sold or acquired due to requests from shareholders holding less than one unit shares to purchase or sell additional shares from June 1, 2021 to the filing date is not included.
 - 2. The breakdown of other in Fiscal year ended March 31, 2021 and Current period are selling due to requests from shareholders holding less than one unit shares to sell additional shares.
 - 3. The number of the Company's shares held through the Board Incentive Plan Trust are not included in Total numbers of treasury stock disposed and treasury stock held.

3. Dividend Policy

The Company shall remain focused on enhancing corporate value as its ultimate objective. The Company aims to maintain a balance between distributing profits that reflect earnings conditions for the respective fiscal year and strengthening its financial standings by improving internal reserves. From this perspective, the Company's fundamental policy is to improve overall shareholder returns.

The Company's policy, in principle, is to pay dividends from surplus twice a year, namely an interim dividend and a fiscal year-end dividend.

The Board of Directors is the governing body on dividends from surplus.

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, the Company decided to pay the annual dividend of ¥36 per share, comprising a dividend from surplus (fiscal year-end dividend) of ¥26 per share and an interim dividend of ¥10 per share, in line with its performance and financial standing during the fiscal year.

The dividends from surplus for the fiscal year are as follows.

Resolution date	Total dividend amount (millions of yen)	Dividend per share (yen)
Resolution of the Board of Directors' meeting held on October 29, 2020	21,467	10
Resolution of the Board of Directors' meeting held on April 28, 2021	55,816	26

4. Corporate Governance, etc.

(1) Overview of corporate governance

1) Basic corporate governance policy

While maintaining the flexibility of its operations and promoting management transparency, Mitsubishi Electric, as a Company with Three-committee System, works to strengthen the supervisory functions of management with the goal of realizing sustained growth. Our fundamental policy is to build and improve a corporate structure that is more able to meet the expectations of society, customers, shareholders, employees and all of its stakeholders while endeavoring to further increase corporate value.

2) Corporate management structure

In June 2003, Mitsubishi Electric became a Company with Three-committee System. Key to this structure is the separation of supervisory and executive functions; the Board of Directors plays a supervisory decision-making role and Executive Officers handle the day-to-day running of the Company.

A salient characteristic of Mitsubishi Electric's management structure is that the roles of Chairman of the Board, who heads the supervisory function, and the President & CEO, who is head of all Executive Officers, are clearly separated. Additionally, neither is included among the members of the Nomination and Compensation Committees. The clear division of supervisory and executive functions allows the Company to ensure effective corporate governance.

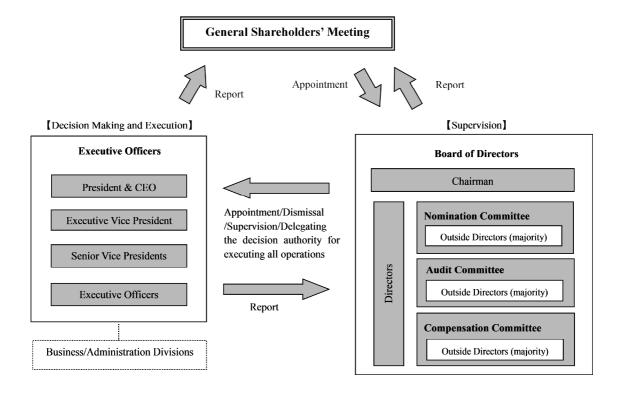
The present Board of Directors is comprised of twelve members (five of whom are Outside Directors, one of whom is a woman), who objectively supervise and advise the Company's management by executing their duties based on the objectives and authority of the Companies Act, as well as by delegating to Executive Officers the decision authority for executing all operations, except the matters listed in the items of paragraphs 1 and 4 of Article 416 of the Companies Act.

The Board of Directors has three internal bodies: the Nomination, Audit and Compensation Committees. Each body has five members, the majority of whom are Outside Directors, who are chosen by the Board of Directors taking into account the experience and specialties of each person. Each Committee undertakes its duties based on the objectives and authority of the Companies Act.

The bureaus have been established for the Board of Directors and each of the Committees to support directors. The Audit Committee is supported by dedicated independent staff.

Executive Officers make decisions about the execution of operations on matters delegated by the Board of Directors within the range of duties allocated to each Executive Officer based on the objectives and authority of the Companies Act, and then execute such operations. Important items among such matters delegated by the Board of Directors are deliberated and decided upon in Executive Officers' meetings attended by all Executive Officers.

The members of each body are listed in "(2) Directors and Executive Officers".



3) Background of corporate management structure

The Company has adopted the form of a Company with Three-committee System to maintain the flexibility of its operations, promote management transparency, and strengthen the supervisory functions of management with the goal of realizing sustained growth.

The Company builds and improves a corporate structure that is more able to meet the expectations of society, customers, shareholders, employees and all of its stakeholders and endeavors to further increase corporate value.

4) Summary of systems necessary to ensure the properness of operations of the Company

a. For the execution of the duties of the Audit Committee, its independence is secured by assigning employees whose job is exclusively to assist the Audit Committee members. In addition, internal regulations regarding the processing of expenses and debts incurred in the execution of the duties of the Audit Committee members are established and such expenses and debts are properly processed.

A system for reporting to the Audit Committee is developed to report information about the Company and its subsidiaries to the Audit Committee via the divisions in charge of internal control, and an internal whistle-blower system is developed and its details are reported to the Audit Committee members.

Furthermore, the Audit Committee members attend important meetings including Executive Officer meetings and conduct investigations such as interviews with Executive Officer and the executives of the Company's offices and subsidiaries, and undertake deliberations to determine audit policies, methods, implementation status, and results of the audit by regularly receiving reports from the Independent Auditor and Executive Officers in charge of audits.

The matters defined by the Company as those necessary for the execution of the duties of the Audit Committee are as follows.

- Assign employees whose job is exclusively to assist the Audit Committee.
- •The Senior General Manager of the Corporate Human Resources Division will consult with Audit Committee members regarding the evaluation of performance by and relocation of employees exclusively assisting the Audit Committee.
- Establish a system for reporting information about the Company and its subsidiaries to the Audit Committee via the divisions in charge of internal control.
- Establish internal regulations and systems to protect people who reported information about the Company and its subsidiaries to the Audit Committee.
- Establish internal regulations regarding the processing of expenses and debts incurred in the execution of the duties of the Audit Committee members.
- •Establish the following structures and systems in relation to other audits by the Audit Committee:
 - Conduct investigation of the Company and its subsidiaries.
 - Undertake deliberations to determine audit policies, methods, implementation status and results of the audit by regularly convening debriefing sessions between the Independent Auditor and Executive Officers in charge of audits.
- b. Internal regulations and systems to ensure the properness of operations within the Mitsubishi Electric Group are established. Executive Officers take responsibility for constructing such systems within the areas over which they are appointed. Important matters are deliberated by convening Executive Officer meetings.

Executive Officers regularly monitor the status of management of the systems. The divisions in charge of internal control monitor the status of design and management of internal control system and regulations. Also, an internal whistle-blower system is developed and its details are reported to the Audit Committee members.

Furthermore, the status of management of the system is audited by internal auditors, and the audit results are reported regularly to the Audit Committee via Executive Officers in charge of audit.

The development of systems necessary to ensure that the execution of duties by Executive Officers complies with laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation, and other systems prescribed by the Company as systems necessary to ensure the properness of operations of the company and of the corporate group formed by the company and its subsidiaries are as follows.

(a) Establish internal regulations ensuring that the Executive Officers' performance and execution of duties is in accordance with laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation. Internal auditors shall monitor the status of management.

- (b) The following systems shall be established in order to ensure the properness of operations of the Company.
 - •Establish internal regulations related to the record keeping and information management regarding Executive Officers' performance and execution of duties.
 - Executive officers shall take responsibility for constructing risk management systems related to possible losses within the areas over which they are appointed.
 - •Executive officers shall take responsibility for ensuring management efficiency within the areas over which they are appointed.
 - •Establish the following systems ensuring that employees' performance and execution of duties is in accordance with laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation.
 - Establish internal regulations and action guidelines regarding ethics and compliance.
 - Implement an internal whistle-blower system.
 - •Important matters shall be deliberated at Executive Officer meetings.
 - •Internal auditors shall monitor the status of management.
- (c) The following systems shall be established in order to ensure the properness of operations within the Group.
 - Executive officers shall manage the subsidiaries within the areas over which they are appointed.
 - •Establish action guidelines shared throughout the Group regarding ethics and compliance.
 - •Create a specialized organization for integrated management of the Group companies.
 - •Build systems for reporting matters relating to the performance and execution of duties of the Group companies, managing risks of possible losses, and ensuring the efficiency of performance and execution of duties, and establish management standards. Important matters shall be deliberated and reported at Executive Officer meetings.
 - •Conduct regular audits of subsidiaries by internal auditors.

5) Overview of the limited liability agreement

The Company has, pursuant to the provisions of Article 427, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, made and entered into agreements with all of its non-executive directors, to limit their liability as stipulated in Article 423, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act. Based on these agreements, the limit of liability is either 10 million yen or the minimum statutory amount, whichever is higher.

6) Overview of the directors and officers liability insurance (D&O Insurance)

The Company has concluded a directors and officers liability insurance (D&O Insurance) agreement provided in Article 430-3, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act with an insurance company. The scope of the insured under this insurance policy includes the Company, the Company's executives, important employees, dispatched Outside Directors, and their heirs. This insurance policy shall compensate for damages and legal expenses to be borne by the insured, in the event of a claim for damages submitted by a shareholder or third party, etc. However, claims for damages arising from criminal acts by the executives, etc. shall be exempt from compensation. All insurance premiums shall be borne by the Company.

7) Basic policy regarding control over the Company

At present, the Company has not formulated basic policies or anti-takeover measures.

The Company aims to further enhance corporate value in incessant pursuit of growth and better-than-ever business results. Through proactive IR activities, the Company endeavors to convey timely information to investors and financial markets, regarding its management policies, strategies and business results.

However, due to the possibility that large volumes of shares may be purchased, the Company believes it is necessary to take appropriate steps in response to any action not in conformity with the objective of enhancing the Company's corporate value, or in contrary to the common interest of shareholders. Looking forward, the Company will maintain a careful watch over social trends and examine avenues of action.

8) Provisions of the Articles of Incorporation

a. Requirements for resolutions to elect Directors

The Articles of Incorporation of the Company stipulates that resolutions for the election of Directors shall require a majority vote by shareholders present who are able to exercise their voting rights and who hold one-third or more of voting rights, and that such resolutions shall not be made by cumulative voting.

b. Governing body for dividends from surplus, etc.

The Articles of Incorporation of the Company stipulates that, unless otherwise stipulated by laws and regulations, the Company may make decisions on matters specified in Article 459, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act by resolution of the Board of Directors, without resolution at the shareholders meeting.

This is attributable to the fact that, because the Company was already a company with a Three committee System prior to the enforcement of the Companies Act, pursuant to the provisions of Article 57 of the *Act on Arrangement of Relevant Acts Incidental to Enforcement of the Companies Act*, the Company's Articles of Incorporation was deemed to stipulate that the Board of Directors shall be entitled to decide on the matters set out in Item 2 through Item 4 of Article 459, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, and that such matters shall not be decided by the resolution of the shareholders meeting, effective the enforcement of the Companies Act (May 1, 2006).

c. Requirements for special resolutions at the general meeting of shareholders

To ensure smooth proceedings of the shareholders meeting, the Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulates that the resolutions of the shareholders meeting as provided for in Article 309, Paragraph 2 of the Companies Act shall be by a vote of two-thirds or more of shareholder's voting rights, of one-third or more of the shareholders present who are able to exercise voting rights.

d. Exemption of Directors and Executive Officers from liability

To ensure that Directors and Executive Officers can fully perform their expected roles, the Articles of Incorporation of the Company stipulates that the liability of Directors (including former Directors) and Executive Officers (including former Executive Officers), as prescribed in Article 423, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, shall be able to exempt by the resolution of the Board of Directors, to the extent allowed by laws and regulations, in accordance with Article 426, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act.

(2) Directors and Executive Officers

1) Lists of Directors and Executive Officers

Men: 29 persons, Women: 1 person

(Women's percentage to total number of Directors and Executive Officers: 3%)

a. Directors

Title	Name	Date of Birth		Career summary	Term of office	The number of shares owned
				Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Executive Officer, Energy & Industrial Systems Senior Vice President, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies		
Chairman.			June 2010	Director, Member of the Nomination Committee, Senior Vice President, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies	From June	
Member of the Board	Masaki Sakuyama	March 17, 1952	April 2012	Director, Member of the Nomination Committee, Representative Executive Officer, Executive Vice President, Semiconductor & Device	2021 to June 2022	149,600
			June 2012	Representative Executive Officer, Executive Vice President, Semiconductor & Device		
			April 2014	Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO		
			June 2014	Director, Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO		
			April 2018	Chairman, Member of the Board (current position)		
	Takeshi December Sugiyama 29, 1956		April 1979 April 2014	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Executive Officer, Living Environment &		
			April 2016	Digital Media Equipment Senior Vice President, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment		
			April 2017	Representative Executive Officer, Executive Vice President, Living Environment & Digital	_	
Director			April 2018	Media Equipment Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO	Same as above	94,000
		June 2018	Director, Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO			
			April 2021	Director, Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO (current position)		
			April 1982	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
			April 2012	Senior Vice President, Renesas Electronics Corporation		
Director	Masahiko	July	October 2013	Deputy Senior General Manager, Corporate Auditing Div.	Same as	15,200
Director	Sagawa	17, 1958	April 2015	Senior General Manager, Corporate Auditing Div.	above	13,200
			April 2018 June 2018	Corporate Adviser Director, Member of the Audit Committee (current position)		
Director			April 1983 April 2015	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Corporate Finance Div.		
			April 2018 June 2018	Executive Officer, Accounting and Finance Director, Member of the Compensation Committee, Executive Officer, Accounting and Finance	Same as above	18,600
		Kawagoisii /, I	J	ituwugoisii 7, 1700		Director, Member of the Compensation Committee, Executive Officer, Accounting and Finance, CFO (current position)

Title	Name	Date of Birth		Career summary	Term of office	The number of shares owned
Director	Takashi Sakamoto	March 9, 1958	April 1981 October 2011 April 2012 April 2013 April 2017 April 2019 June 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Deputy Senior General Manager, Purchasing Div. Senior General Manager, Electronic Systems Group, Planning & Administration Dept. Executive Officer, Purchasing Senior Vice President, Purchasing Senior Advisor Director, Member of the Audit Committee (current position)	From June 2021 to June 2022	71,500
Director	Kei Uruma	July 27, 1959	April 1982 April 2015 April 2017 April 2018 April 2020 June 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Executive Officer, Factory Automation Systems Executive Officer, Public Utility Systems Senior Vice President, Public Utility Systems Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies Director, Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies Director, Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Export Control, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies, CSO (current position)	Same as above	65,300
Director	Kuniaki Masuda	July 21, 1964	April 1987 April 2015 October 2020 April 2021 June 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Planning & Administration Div. of Semiconductor & Device Group Senior General Manager, Corporate Human Resources Div. Executive Officer, General Affairs and Human Resources Director, Member of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee, Executive Officer, General Affairs and Human Resources (current position)	Same as above	5,000
Director	Mitoji Yabunaka	January 23, 1948	April 1969 January 2008 October 2010 June 2012 June 2020	Joined the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan Vice-Minister, Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Japan (Retired in August 2010) Advisor, Nomura Research Institute, Ltd. (Retired in September 2017) Director, Member of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Director, Chairman of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee (current position)	Same as above	12,300
Director	Hiroshi Obayashi	June 17, 1947	April 1972 June 2006 July 2008 June 2010 March 2011 June 2013 June 2016 June 2020	Appointed as Public Prosecutor Vice-Minister, Ministry of Justice of Japan Superintending Prosecutor, Tokyo High Public Prosecutors Office Appointed as the Prosecutor General (Retired in December 2010) Attorney-at-law (current position) Director, Member of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Audit Committee, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Director, Chairman of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Audit Committee Director, Member of the Nomination Committee Committee and Chairman of the Audit Committee (current position)	Same as above	13,300

Title	Name	Date of Birth		Career summary	Term of office	The number of shares owned
Director	Kazunori Watanabe	October 9, 1950	April 1975 September 197 March 1980 May 2002 August 2008 March 2010 June 2015 June 2020	Joined Showa Audit Corporation (currently Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC) 8 Registered as a certified public accountant (current position) Registered as a tax accountant (current position) Partner, Shin Nihon & Co. (currently Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC) Executive Partner, Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC (Retired in March 2010) Chief, Kazunori Watanabe Certified Public Accountant & Tax Accountant Office (current position) Director, Member of the Audit Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Director, Member of the Audit Committee and Chairman of the Compensation Committee (current position)	From June 2021 to June 2022	6,500
Director	Hiroko Koide	August 10, 1957	May 1993 April 2001 April 2006 April 2008 November 201 April 2013 June 2016 April 2018	Joined Nippon Lever K.K. (currently Unilever Japan K.K.) Director, Nippon Lever K.K. (Retired in March 2006) Joined Masterfoods Ltd. (currently Mars Japan Limited) Chief Operating Officer (COO), Mars Japan Limited (Retired in August 2010) 0 President and Director, Parfums Christian Dior Japon K.K. (Retired in January 2012) Senior Vice President, Global Marketing, Newell Rubbermaid (U.S.) (currently Newell Brands Inc. (U.S.)) (Retired in February 2018) Director, Member of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Compensation Committee, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation (current position) Director, Vicela Japan Co., Ltd. (Retired in March 2019)	Same as above	11,000
Director	Takashi Oyamada	November 2, 1955	April 1979 June 2015 April 2016 June 2017 June 2019	Joined The Mitsubishi Bank, Ltd. (currently MUFG Bank, Ltd.) Director, Deputy President, Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc. President, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. (currently MUFG Bank, Ltd.) (Retired in June 2017) and Director, Mitsubishi UFJ Financial Group, Inc. (Retired in June 2017) Senior Advisor, The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. (currently MUFG Bank, Ltd.) (current position) Director, Member of the Nomination Committee and Member of the Audit Committee, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation (current position)	Same as above	3,700
			Т	Cotal	<u> </u>	466,000

Notes: 1. The Company is a company with Three-committee System under Article 2, Item 12 of the Companies Act.

^{2.} Messrs. Mitoji Yabunaka, Hiroshi Obayashi, Kazunori Watanabe and Takashi Oyamada and Ms. Hiroko Koide are five Outside Directors, as defined under Article 2, Item 15 of the Companies Act.

b. Executive Officers

		1				
Title	Name	Date of Birth		Career summary	Term of office	The number of shares owned
Representative Executive Officer, President & CEO	Takeshi Sugiyama	December 29, 1956		See "a. Directors"	From April 2021 to March 2022	94,000
Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Export Control, Corporate Strategic Planning and Operations of Associated Companies, CSO	Kei Uruma	July 27, 1959		See "a. Directors"	Same as above	65,300
Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Building Systems	Tadashi Matsumoto	December 7, 1958	April 1981 April 2016 April 2018 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Group Senior Vice President, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Group Executive Officer, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Representative Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Building Systems (current position)	Same as above	17,300
Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Business Innovation, Chief Business DX Officer	Satoshi Matsushita	February 11, 1960	April 1982 April 2016 April 2017 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Chairman and Managing Director, Mitsubishi Electric (China) Co., Ltd Executive Officer, Global Strategic Planning & Marketing Senior Vice President, Business Innovation Senior Vice President, Business Innovation, Chief Business DX Officer (current position)	Same as above	30,400
Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Factory Automation Systems	Yoshikazu Miyata	December 11, 1960	April 1983 April 2015 April 2017 April 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Deputy Senior General Manager, Corporate Strategic Planning Div. Executive Officer, Factory Automation Systems Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Factory Automation Systems (current position)	Same as above	37,800
Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Auditing, Legal Affairs & Compliance and Corporate Communication (Sustainability, Public Relations and Advertising), CCO		March 16, 1960	April 1983 April 2016 April 2018 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Kansai Branch Office Executive Officer, Advertising and Domestic Marketing Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Auditing, Legal Affairs & Compliance, Corporate Communication (Sustainability, Public Relations and Advertising), CCO (current position)	Same as above	23,400

Title	Name	Date of Birth	Career summary		Term of office	The number of shares owned
Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Information Systems & Network Service	Koichi Orito	November 22, 1961	April 1986 April 2015 June 2016 April 2018 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Energy Systems Center Group Senior Vice President, Energy & Industrial System Group Executive Officer, Energy & Industrial System, Executive Officer, Information Systems & Network Service Executive Officer, Senior Vice President, Information Systems & Network Service (current position)	From April 2021 to March 2022	10,800
Executive Officer, Accounting and Finance, CFO	Tadashi Kawagoishi	December 7, 1960	See "a. Directors"		Same as above	18,600
Executive Officer, Purchasing	Juichi Shikata	March 11, 1960	April 1983 April 2016 April 2017 April 2019	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Group Senior Vice President, Building Systems Group Deputy Senior General Manager, Corporate Strategic Planning Div. Executive Officer, Purchasing (current position)	Same as above	13,900
Executive Officer, Electronic Systems	Yoshihisa Hara	November 14, 1960	April 1983 April 2016 April 2018 April 2019	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Kamakura Works Group Senior Vice President, Electronic Systems Group Executive Officer, Electronic Systems (current position)	Same as above	12,500
Executive Officer, Automotive Equipment	Atsuhiro Yabu	June 25, 1960	April 1984 Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation April 2016 Executive Vice President, Mitsubishi Electric US, Inc.t August 2018 CEO, Mitsubishi Electric Trane HVAC US LLC April 2019 Executive Officer, Total Productivity & Management Environmental Programs April 2020 Executive Officer, Information Security and Total Productivity Management & Environmental Programs April 2021 Executive Officer, Automotive Equipment (current position)		Same as above	13,800

Title	Name	Date of Birth	Career summary		Term of office	The number of shares owned
Executive Officer, Government & External Relations, Economic Security, Export Control, and Intellectual Property		January 24, 1960	April 1982 July 2007 July 2010	Joined the Ministry of International Trade and Industry Director-General, Personnel Division, Minister's Secretariat, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry Deputy Director-General, Minister's Secretariat (in charge of Economic		
			October 2010 September 2013	and Industrial Policy Bureau), Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry Councillor, Cabinet Secretariat (National Policy Unit) Director-General for Policy Planning and Coordination, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry Deputy Vice-Minister of Economy, Trade and	From	7,000
			July 2015 July 2018	Industry, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry Commissioner, Agency for Natural Resources and Energy, Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry Retired from the Ministry of Economy, Trade	April 2021 to March 2022	
			-	and Industry 8 Advisor, Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. Advisor, Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Executive Officer, Government & External Relations, Export Control, and Intellectual		
			October 2020	Property Executive Officer, Government & External Relations, Economic Security, Export Control, and Intellectual Property (current position)		
Executive Officer, Global Strategic Planning & Marketing	Yoji Saito	October 7, 1960	April 1983 April 2015 April 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation President and CEO, Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V. Pan European Representative of Mitsubishi Electric Executive Officer, Global Strategic Planning & Marketing (current position)	Same as above	9,400
Executive Officer, Public Utility Systems	Hideki Fukushima	January 13, 1962	April 1987 April 2015 April 2018 April 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Itami Works Group Senior Vice President, Public Utility Systems Group Executive Officer, Public Utility System (current position)	Same as above	11,600
Executive Officer, Energy & Industrial Systems	Noriyuki Takazawa	August 12, 1962	April 1986 April 2016 April 2018 April 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Transmission & Distribution Systems Marketing Div. Group Senior Vice President, Energy & Industrial Systems Group Executive Officer, Energy & Industrial Systems (current position)	Same as above	7,500
Executive Officer, Semiconductor & Device	Yuzuru Saito	September 14, 1962	April 1986 April 2015 April 2018 April 2020	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Communication Systems Engineering Center Senior General Manager, Telecommunication Systems Sales & Marketing Div. Executive Officer, Semiconductor & Device (current position)	Same as above	6,800

Title	Name	Date of Birth	Career summary		Term of office	The numbe of shares owned
Executive Officer, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment	So Suzuki	March 20, 1963	April 1985 April 2016 April 2018 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Shizuoka Works Group Senior Vice President, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Group Senior Vice President, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment, Senior General Manager, Engineering Dept. Executive Officer, Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment (current position)	From April 2021 to March 2022	3,200
Executive Officer, Process & Operation Reform and IT, Chief Operation DX Officer, CIO	Eiichiro Mitani	May 4, 1961	April 1985 April 2015 April 2018 April 2020 January 2021 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Kobe Works Group Senior Vice President, Information Systems & Network Service, Senior General Manager, Information Systems & Network Service Div. Group Senior Vice President, Information Systems & Network Service Corporate Executive, Corporate Strategic Planning Div. Executive Officer, Process & Operation Reform and IT, Chief Operation DX Officer, CIO (current position)	Same as above	2,500
Executive Officer, Information Security and Total Productivity Management & Environmental Programs, CISO	Shozui Takeno	December 5, 1963	April 1988 April 2016 April 2019 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Design Systems Engineering Center Deputy Vice President, Corporate Total Productivity Management & Environmental Programs, Senior General Manager, Design Systems Engineering Center Deputy Vice President, Corporate Total Productivity Management & Environmental Programs Executive Officer, Information Security and Total Productivity Management & Environmental Programs, CISO (current position)	Same as above	7,300
Executive Officer, Research & Development, CTO	Kunihiko Kaga	September 22, 1964	April 1990 April 2017 April 2018 April 2020 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Deputy Senior General Manager, Air- Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works Senior General Manager, Air-Conditioning & Refrigeration Systems Works Deputy Vice President, Corporate Research and Development Executive Officer, Research & Development, CTO (current position)	Same as above	5,000
Executive Officer, Domestic Marketing	Katsuya Furuta	May 25, 1960	April 1983 April 2014 April 2018 April 2021	Joined Mitsubishi Electric Corporation Senior General Manager, Nuclear Energy & Medical Systems Marketing Div. Senior General Manager, Kansai Branch Office Executive Officer, Domestic Marketing (current position)	Same as above	1,700
Executive Officer, General Affairs and Human Resources	Kuniaki Masuda	July 21, 1964		See "a. Directors"	Same as above	5,000
			T	otal		404,800

Note: 1. The Company is a company with Three-committee System under Article 2, Item 12 of the Companies Act.

President & CEO: CEO (Chief Executive Officer)

^{2.} To clarify internally and externally the duties and the areas of responsibility of each Executive Officer, the Company, effective April 1, 2021, has assigned the title CxO (Chief x Officer; x signifying the responsible area) to the Executive Officers in charge of the following:

In charge of Corporate Strategic Planning: CSO (Chief Strategy Officer)

In charge of Accounting and Finance: CFO (Chief Financial Officer)

In charge of Corporate Communication: CCO (Chief Communication Officer) In charge of Research & Development: CTO (Chief Technology Officer)

In charge of IT: CIO (Chief Information Officer)

In charge of Information Security: CISO (Chief Information Security Officer)

In charge of Business Innovation: Chief Business DX Officer

In charge of Process & Operation Reform: Chief Operation DX Officer

2) Outside Directors

The Company has five Outside Directors, each of whom has no special interest with the Company. Although companies in which each of the Outside Directors holds office in or has been a director or officer of include those with trading relationships with the Company, no such relationships have an impact on the independence of each relevant Outside Directors based on the scale or nature of such trading, and thus they possess no risk of giving rise to any conflict of interest with the general shareholders of the Company.

Outside Directors are expected to supervise management from a high-level perspective based on their abundant experience. Those who are comprehensively judged to possess the character, acumen, and business and professional experience suited to fulfill that role, and who satisfy the requirements of independent executives specified by the Tokyo Stock Exchange and the requirements specified in Mitsubishi Electric's Guidelines on the Independence of Outside Directors (see note at below) and thus possess no risk of giving rise to any conflict of interest with the general shareholders of the company, are selected as Outside Director candidates by the Nomination Committee.

<Independency Guideline for Outside Directors>

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation nominates persons with experience in company management in the business world, attorneys and academics, among other specialists, who are appropriate to oversee the Company's business operations and not falling under any of the following cases, as candidates for Outside Directors. Each of the following 1, 2, 4 and 5 includes a case in any fiscal year during the past three fiscal years.

- 1. Persons who serve as Executive Directors, Executive Officers, managers or other employees (hereinafter "business executers") at a company whose amount of transactions with the Company accounts for more than 2% of the consolidated sales of the Company or the counterparty
- 2. Persons who serve as business executers at a company to which the Company has borrowings that exceed 2% of the consolidated total assets
- 3. Persons who are related parties of the Company's independent auditor
- 4. Persons who receive more than 10 million yen of compensation from the Company as specialists or consultants
- 5. Persons who serve as Executive Officers (Directors, etc.) of an organization to which the Company offers contribution that exceeds 10 million yen and 2% of the total revenue of the organization
- 6. Persons who are the Company's major shareholders (holding more than 10% of voting rights) or who serve as their business executers
- 7. Persons who are related parties of a person or company that have material conflict of interest with the Company

In addition, Outside Directors enhance the checking function of management by receiving reports about the activity status of internal auditors, the audit committee, accounting auditors, and divisions in charge of internal control via the Board of Directors, and providing valuable comments regarding Mitsubishi Electric's management from an objective perspective. By doing this, they bring greater transparency to the management framework and strengthen the Board's function of supervising management.

(3) Status of Audit

1) Audit Committee

a. Organization, members, and procedures of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee is made up of five Director, three of whom are Outside Director. The Committee audits the legality, adequacy, and efficiency of the execution of the duties by Director and Executive Officers and creates an audit report to be submitted to the shareholders' meeting with its resolution.

Masahiko Sagawa, a member of the Audit Committee, has long years of experience in the accounting and financial operations of the Company and its affiliates. Kazunori Watanabe, a member of the Audit Committee, is a Certified Public Accountant and has a considerable degree of knowledge about finance and accounting.

The Audit Committee has four dedicated staffers who take direct orders from Audit Committee members and support them in executing their duties.

b. Frequency of the Audit Committee meeting and attendance of each Audit Committee member

In fiscal 2021, the Company held the regular Audit Committee meeting basically once a month (and two special meetings). Each meeting would take about two hours. The attendance of each Audit Committee member is as shown below.

Title	Name	Attendance/meetings	Attendance rate	
Outside director (Chairman)	Hiroshi Obayashi	14/14	100%	
Director (full-time)	Masahiko Sagawa	14/14	100%	
Director (full-time)	Takeshi Sakamoto	11/11	100%	
Outside director	Kazunori Watanabe	14/14	100%	
Outside director	Takashi Oyamada	14/14	100%	

Note: 1. Out of the above members, Masahiko Sagawa and Takeshi Sakamoto are responsible for investigation.

2. Because Takashi Sakamoto was appointed as a Director on June 26, 2020, his attendance after his appointment is shown

c. Activities of the Audit Committee members

The Audit Committee members—mainly those responsible for investigation (full-time Audit Committee members)—attend Executive Officers' meetings and other such important conferences, and conduct interviews and surveys of Executive Officers and the executive staff of the Company's offices and affiliates in accordance with the policies and assignments agreed upon the Committee.

Divisions in charge of internal control, including the Corporate Auditing Division, submit internal audit reports to the Audit Committee members, who hold meetings such as those to discuss internal audit policies and periodic report meetings to exchange opinions. Outside Audit Committee members visit our offices, affiliates, and other locations with the members responsible for investigation as needed and offer their opinions based on their expert knowledge at the Audit Committee meeting and other occasions.

In addition, the Audit Committee members discuss policies and methods of auditing with accounting auditors, who furnish them with reports on the status and results of the audits of the Company that they themselves conduct, and exchange opinions with them.

d. Agenda of the Audit Committee

The main agenda of the Audit Committee include the determination of audit policies and activity planning, check on the execution of the duties by Directors and Executive Officers and the establishment and operation of the internal control system, check on methods of auditing by accounting auditors and validity of results, and evaluation of accounting auditors and decision on whether to reappoint them.

Especially in fiscal 2021, the Audit Committee focused on checking and verifying how the Group has strengthened its business foundation including the internal control and compliance systems, improved its profitability toward better performance, lifted cash flow through streamlining its assets, developed new businesses, taken measures against problematic businesses—as well as the monitoring the progress of various initiatives such as contributions to achieve SDGs targets. This has been done to improve the Group's mid-and long-term corporate value.

In recent years, as indicated in "II. Business Overview 1. Management Policy, Business Environment and Corporate Agenda (2) Business environment and corporate agenda," the Mitsubishi Electric Group has identified issues of work-related, information security, and product and service quality. The Audit Committee asked questions and stated opinions after each responsible Executive Officer explained the following: with regard to work-related issues, the Company is promoting the Mitsubishi Electric Workplace Reform Program and working to prevent recurrence; with regard to information security issues, the Company is working to reinforce information security measures based on the analysis of the cause of each issue; and with regard to improper quality-related conduct, the Company is enhancing education to fundamentally reform quality awareness and culture, and strengthening its quality control system with the aim of ensuring compliance with relevant laws, regulations, and contractual specifications. The Audit Committee will continue to closely monitor the progress of these measures to prevent recurrence, in order to ensure their steady implementation.

e. Effectiveness evaluation of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee conducts evaluation to improve performance every year. In the Audit Committee review in fiscal 2021, outside Audit Committee members concluded that the members responsible for investigation (full-time Audit Committee members) periodically report their activity results and that management information is properly shared in a timely manner in the Audit Committee. Although we believe that this evaluation in effect endorses the performance of the Audit Committee, we will continue to make efforts to improve performance.

2) Status of Internal Audit

a. Organization, members, and procedures for internal audit

An internal audit is intended to contribute to the sound management and strengthened management structure of the Company and its affiliates in Japan and overseas by improving management efficiency, strengthening risk management, thoroughly observing the code of corporate ethics and ensuring compliance, and enhancing internal control.

With approximately 60 members acting independently in Japan and overseas, the Company's Corporate Auditing Division conducts internal audits of the Company from a fair and impartial standpoint. In addition, the division's activities are supported by auditors with extensive knowledge of their particular fields, assigned from relevant business units. The Corporate Auditing Division reports the results of such audits to the President & CEO and the Audit Committee.

b. Relationship with the divisions in charge of internal control

In the Group, the administration divisions such as the Corporate Strategic Planning Division, the Corporate Accounting Division, the Corporate Legal & Compliance Division, and the Corporate Export Control Division inspect the establishment and operation of the internal control system and regulations, etc. under their scope of responsibility for internal control. In addition, each business division has its own compliance department, which reliably spreads companywide compliance policies and inspects the compliance status in each business division.

The Corporate Auditing Division internally audits the operation and other aspects of the internal control system, evaluates the internal control related to the establishment of internal whistle-blower system and financial review, and mutually exchanges necessary information with each division in charge of internal control.

c. Mutual relationship among internal audit, the audit by the Audit Committee, and accounting audit

The Corporate Auditing Division reports the internal audit policies and internal audit results to the Audit Committee and exchanges opinions with the Audit Committee members on a regular basis.

The Corporate Auditing Division also reports internal audit results to the accounting auditors and continuously works with them, discussing the evaluation of the internal control related to financial review as needed.

3) Status of accounting audit

a. Overview of the Independent Auditor

The Company has appointed KPMG AZSA LLC as its Independent Auditor.

KPMG AZSA LLC was engaged in the accounting audit of consolidated financial statements of the Company under the Securities Exchange Act (currently the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2005, and has been engaged in the accounting audit of the Company under the Companies Act and the Securities Exchange Act (currently the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act) from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2006. The Company started preparing consolidated financial statements in English in accordance with the USGAAP from the fiscal year ended March 31, 1970, prompted by the need of issuing USD-denominated convertible bonds in the European market in March 1970, and has been preparing consolidated financial statements in English in accordance with IFRS from the fiscal year ended March 31, 2019 onward. Since the fiscal year ended March 31, 1981, the Company has been entrusting the accounting audit of such consolidated financial statements prepared in English to a Japanese member firm (currently KPMG AZSA LLC) of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. (currently KPMG).

Designated Limited Liability Partners who executed the accounting audit of the Company are certified public accountants, Messrs. Hideaki Koyama, Naoki Matsumoto, and Yukihiko Ishiguro. The supporting team that assisted the execution of the accounting audit consisted of adequate staff including certified public accountants that belong to KPMG AZSA LLC. The Company provides KPMG AZSA LLC an environment for conducting audits from a fair and impartial standpoint, including provision of adequate management information.

b. Reasons for selecting the Independent Auditor

The Company selects the Independent Auditor mainly in consideration of the following:

- The Independent Auditor complies with the matters related to the performance of duties of the Independent Auditor stipulated under Article 131 of the Ordinances of Companies Accounting, such as the matters related to independence.
- The Independent Auditor retains sufficient audit staff with professional experience and expertise to conduct audits of the Group.
- The Independent Auditor retains a network to adequately conduct audits of subsidiaries and affiliated companies of the Company in Japan and overseas, in accordance with local laws and regulations as well as fair and appropriate accounting standards, etc.

KPMG AZSA LLC has been appointed as the Independent Auditor of the Company, because it is a member firm of the KPMG network that provides audit services globally, with staff and systems capable of auditing the Group's global business activities in an integrated manner as an international accounting expert, can handle consolidated account closing in accordance with IFRS, establishes and operates a quality control system adequately, and maintains independence from the Group, with a sufficient investigation system on which to base its opinions.

<Matters set out in Article 126, Item 4 of the Ordinance for Enforcement of the Companies Act>

- Policies on dismissal or non-reappointment of the Independent Auditor
 The Company has set out the following policies for determination of dismissal or non-reappointment of the Independent Auditor.
 - (a) The Independent Auditor may be dismissed in the event that it:
 - Commits any breach or omission of due fulfillment of the responsibilities of its work;
 - Acts in a manner that is inappropriate for an independent auditor; or,
 - Is involved in any sort of incident or activity that is deemed to fall within the scope of the items above.
 - (b) In addition to the above, for such reasons as (but not limited to) amelioration of the audit quality, the Company may opt, as necessary, not to renew the retention or appointment of the Independent Auditor.

c. Evaluation of the Independent Auditor

The Audit Committee has established the Company's evaluation standards for the Independent Auditor and evaluates the Independent Auditor accordingly with respect to its independence, systems to perform its duties, status of accounting audits, and quality control. The Company has determined that the performance of the Independent Auditor is appropriate for the fiscal year under review in accordance with the Company's standards.

d. Details of audit fees, etc.

(a) Fees to the certified public accountants

(Millions of yen)

	Fiscal year ended	1 March 31, 2020	Fiscal year ended March 31, 2021		
Classification	Fees for audit services	Fees for audit services Fees for non-audit services		Fee for non-audit services	
The Company	264	3	264	0	
Consolidated subsidiaries	210	7	221	6	
Total	474	11	485	7	

Fees for non-audit services paid by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries for fiscal 2020 and 2021 consist mainly of accounting advisory services.

(b) Fees to organizations that belong to the same network (KPMG)

(Millions of yen)

	Fiscal year ended	l March 31, 2020	Fiscal year ended March 31, 2021		
Classification	Fees for audit services Fees for non-audit services		Fees for audit services	Fee for non-audit services	
The Company	104	137	117	286	
Consolidated subsidiaries	653	143	635	135	
Total	758	280	753	421	

Fees to audit firms, etc. that belong to the same network (KPMG) as KPMG AZSA LLC, the Company's auditing accountants, for non-audit services paid by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries for fiscal 2020 and 2021 consist mainly of various advisory services.

e. Policies for determining audit fees

Audit fees are determined based on the verification of validity of the audit plan including audit structure, procedures, and schedule, as well as the unit price of fees per audit hour, subject to the approval of the Audit Committee.

f. Reasons for the Audit Committee's consent on the compensation paid to the Independent Auditor

The Audit Committee has agreed to the amount of fees paid to the Independent Auditor as reasonable, as the amount is based on the estimated audit hours derived from audit policies and plans for the fiscal year under review confirmed with the Independent Auditor, and the unit price of fees is reasonable.

(4) Compensation for Directors and Executive Officers

1) The policy for determining compensation for Directors and Executive Officers

With regard to the policy for determining compensation for Directors and Executive Officers, the revised policy determined at the Compensation Committee meeting held on February 18, 2021, is stated below. Under the policy for determining compensation for Directors and Executive Officers prior to the revision, the retirement benefits for Directors and Executive Officers were to be decided by the Compensation Committee on the basis of the monthly amount of compensation and the number of service years, etc. Under the revised policy, the retirement benefits shall be terminated for Directors after the conclusion of the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held in June 2021, and for Executive Officers from April 1, 2021. Directors and Executive Officers who assumed office prior to the termination date of retirement benefits shall be paid retirement benefits at the time of retirement for the term of office until the termination date of the retirement benefits, in accordance with the Regulations on the Retirement Benefits of Directors and Executive Officers determined by the Compensation Committee.

a. Basic policies

- (a) As a Company with a Three-committee System, the Company segregates the supervisory function and the execution function of management. The supervisory function of management is assigned to the Board of Directors and the execution function of management is assigned to the Executive Officers. The compensation scheme for Directors and the compensation scheme for the Executive Officers will be set differently, corresponding to the contents and responsibilities of each of the duty and position.
- (b) Directors give advice to and supervise the Company's management from an objective point of view, and therefore, the basic policy of the compensation scheme for Directors is the payment of fixed-amount compensation.
- (c) The compensation scheme for the Executive Officers focuses on incentives for the realization of management policies and the improvement of business performance, and performance-based compensation will be paid in addition to the payment of fixed-amount compensation, based on the following basic policies:
 - (i) The compensation scheme should raise awareness of the contribution to the improvement of the mid- and long-term business performance, and to the enhancement of the Group's corporate value.
 - (ii) The compensation scheme should be closely linked with the company's performance and be highly transparent and objective.
 - (iii) The compensation scheme should mainly aim at sharing of interest with shareholders and raising management awareness which places importance on the interest of shareholders.
- (d) In order to introduce from the outside objective points of view and specialized knowledge about the executive compensation scheme, the Company will employ external compensation consultants, and deliberate the compensation level, compensation scheme, etc. with the support of such consultants, taking into consideration external data concerning compensation in major Japanese corporations developing their businesses globally, the domestic economic environment, industry trends, management conditions, etc.
- b. The system and the policy for determining compensation for Directors and Executive Officers
- (a) Compensation for Directors
 - The fixed-amount compensation shall be a monthly fixed amount set at a level considered reasonable, while taking into account the contents of the Directors' duties and the Company's conditions, etc.
- (b) Compensation for Executive Officers
 - (i) The fixed-amount compensation shall be a monthly fixed amount set at a level considered reasonable, while taking into account the contents of the Executive Officers' duties and the Company's conditions, etc.
 - (ii) Performance-based compensation shall be paid as indicated below, at a certain period each year.
 - •The Group strives to achieve sustainable growth and further improvement of corporate value through its threefold balanced management policy of "Growth," "Profitability & Efficiency" and "Soundness." The Group has defined consolidated revenue of 5 trillion yen or more and an operating profit ratio of 8% or more as fiscal 2021 targets. The payment reference amount for performance-based compensation is based on the consolidated business performance such as net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders, in line with this policy and these targets. In the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, revenue was 4,191.4 billion yen, operating profit ratio was 5.5%, and net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders was 193.1 billion yen.
 - •Compensation for Executive Officers are set within a range of ±20% the payment reference amount, reflecting business performance in their respective business segments.
 - •With the purposes of meshing the interest of shareholders with the Executive Officers and further raising management awareness that places importance on the interest of shareholders, and increasing the incentives for the improvement of business performance from the mid- and long-term perspectives, 50% of performance-based compensation will be

paid in the form of shares. Share-based compensation consists of Company stocks issued after a three-year deferment period. The Company sets a rule that the Executive Officers are required to continue to hold the Company stocks issued until 1 year has passed from resignation, in principle.

- (iii) If the Company achieves the consolidated revenue of 5 trillion yen or more and the operating profit ratio of 8% or more, which is the growth targets for fiscal 2021, the basic composition of the compensation will be as follows: basic compensation 30%, and performance-based compensation 70%, of which the ratio of mid- and long-term incentives (share-based compensation in the performance-based compensation) is 35% of the total compensation. If the consolidated business performance is within the growth targets for fiscal 2021, the percentage of performance-based compensation shall fluctuate between the range of 0% to 70%
- (c) Other important matters regarding the decision on details of compensation given to individual Directors, etc.

 Regarding the stock compensation of the performance-based compensation of Executive Officers, if there has been any serious breach of responsibilities by the Executive Officer, or if the Executive Officer has resigned for personal reasons against the will of the Company, the Company may confiscate the rights to receive the granting of shares or demand the refund of cash equivalent to the value of the granted shares, etc., from such Executive Officer by resolution of the Compensation Committee. Additionally, if certain grounds arise that materially impact the management of the Company, the Company may reduce the fixed-amount compensation of Executive Officers by resolution of the Compensation Committee.

(d) Decision-making process

The Company decides on compensation decision policies for Directors and Executive Officers, and the compensation given to individuals based on these policies, through the Compensation Committee, a majority of which is comprised of Outside Directors. The details of the activities of the Compensation Committee are reported to the Board of Directors on a case-by-case basis. The Company held four times of Compensation Committee meetings during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021.

2) The Grounds for Determination by the Compensation Committee that the Details of Compensation Given to Individuals Observe the Determination Policy

The fixed-amount compensation to individual Directors and Executive Officers has been deliberated and determined by the Compensation Committee by utilizing external data on the compensation of major companies in Japan operating globally and taking into account the contents of the duties of the Directors and Executive Officers. As for the performance-based compensation for individual Executive Officers, individual compensation has been determined upon setting a payment reference amount by the Compensation Committee based on the Company's consolidated business results for fiscal 2021 (profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders), within a range of $\pm 20\%$ of the payment reference amount, reflecting business performance in their respective business segments. Furthermore, the retirement benefits paid to Directors and Executive Officers who retired during fiscal 2021 were determined upon deliberation of their individual payments by the Compensation Committee, based on the Regulations on the Retirement Benefits of Directors and Executive Officers formulated under the policy prior to the revision. Based on the above, the Compensation Committee has determined that the details of compensation given to individuals observe the determination policy.

3) Total Number of Shares Granted as Compensation for Directors and Executive Officers

	Number of Shares Granted	Number of Recipients
Directors (excluding Outside Directors) and Executive Officers	215,500	22
Outside Directors	-	-

Notes: 1. The above includes former Directors and Executive Officers.

2. The above number of shares granted is the number of shares that were actually granted to Directors and Executive Officers. Of the shares that Directors and Executive Officers are entitled to be granted, 216,020 shares have been converted in the trust and delivered as cash equivalent to the disposal price, based on the regulations for granting shares.

4) Directors' and Executive Officers' Compensation

	Number Total amount of		Total amount of each type (millions of yen)				
Classification	Receiving	compensation, etc.	I Basic I		Performance-based compensation		
	Payment	(millions of yen)	compensation		Share-based	Retirement benefit	
					compensation		
Directors	5	227	156	-	-	71	
Outside Directors	5	71	61	-	-	10	
Executive Officers	21	2,173	852	1,050	525	271	

Notes: 1. The number of Directors receiving compensation does not include Outside Directors or Directors who concurrently hold posts as Executive Officers.

- 2. Regarding Executive Officers who assumed the office in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2020, there was a difference amounting to 62 million yen between the total compensation disclosed for the previous fiscal year and the compensation paid during the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021. Said difference was not included in the amount disclosed above.
- 3. The details of the performance indices that were selected as the basis for the calculation of the amount and number of the performance-based compensation, the reason for the selection of such performance indices, the calculation method for the performance-based compensation, and the results relating to such performance indices are as stated in b. (b) (ii) of "1) The Policy for Determining Compensation for Directors and Executive Officers" above.
- 4. As an incentive plan, the Company has adopted a performance-based stock compensation plan as compensation for Executive Officers, with the main purpose of realizing a higher level of growth and further raising management awareness that places importance on the interest of shareholders. The BIP (Board Incentive Plan) Trust has been adopted for the compensation plan whereby 50% of performance-based compensation will be granted to Executive Officers as stock compensation, i.e., non-monetary compensation, after a three-year deferment period. Details of this stock compensation are as stated in b. (b) (ii) of "1) The Policy for Determining Compensation for Directors and Executive Officers" above.

5) Directors or Executive Officers who received compensation of 100 million yen or more

				Total amount of each type (millions of yen)			
Name	Classification	Company	Total amount of compensation, etc. (millions of yen)	Basic compensation		mance-based pensation Share-based compensation	Retirement benefit
Takeshi Sugiyama	Executive Officer	The Company	200	72	100	50	28
Kei Uruma	Executive Officer	The Company	100	40	45	22	14
Yoshikazu Miyata	Executive Officer	The Company	108	40	55	27	13
Tadashi Matsumoto	Executive Officer	The Company	108	40	55	27	13
Koichi Orito	Executive Officer	The Company	101	39	50	25	12
Hideki Fukushima	Executive Officer	The Company	103	37	55	27	11
Noriyuki Takazawa	Executive Officer	The Company	103	37	55	27	11

(5) Status of stocks held

1) Criteria and approach on classification of stocks for investment

With regard to the classification of stocks for investment held for pure investment purposes and stocks for investment held for purposes other than pure investment purposes, the Company classifies stocks held solely for profit purposes from changes in the stock value or dividends on stock as pure investment. There are no stocks held solely for pure investment.

2) Stocks for investment held for purposes other than pure investment purposes

a. The holding policy, and the method for verifying the reasonableness of holding and the outline of the verifications regarding the propriety of individually held stocks at the meetings of the Board of Directors and others.

The Company holds stocks that are determined to be necessary for business operations, taking into consideration maintaining and strengthening relationships with business partners. The Company comprehensively judges whether or not stocks held are significant, from the viewpoint of their profitability, business feasibility, holding risks, etc., aspects which are verified and confirmed yearly in the Executive Officers' meeting and in the Board of Directors' meeting. Furthermore, the Company performs verifications with regard to profitability, as to whether the income gained from related businesses and total dividends received are reaching a level above the capital cost, with regard to business feasibility whether there are not any significant changes in business relationships or amounts of transactions, etc., and with regard to holding risks, whether the corporate value of the investee has fallen or not. When stocks are thus judged to have a low holding significance, the Company considers reduction such as by selling them, taking into consideration the situation of the concerned company.

Based on the results of the above verifications, the Company sold a part of its held stocks in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021.

b. Number of Issues and Amount on the Balance Sheet

	Number of issues (issues)	Total amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)
Unlisted stocks	169	20,739
Stocks other than unlisted stocks	114	225,974

(Issues whose number of shares increased in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021)

(,,					
	Number of issues (issues)	Total purchase price for the increased number of shares (millions of yen)	Reasons for the increased number of shares		
Unlisted stocks	4	1,101	Number of shares increased due to acquisition of shares with the aim of maintaining and strengthening business relationships		
Stocks other than unlisted stocks	8	34	Number of shares increased due to acquisition of shares with the aim of maintaining and strengthening business relationships		

(Issues whose number of shares decreased in the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021)

	Number of issues (issues)	Total selling price for the decreased number of shares (millions of yen)
Unlisted stocks	16	72
Stocks other than unlisted stocks	13	7,351

c. Number of shares of specified investment stocks and deemed stockholdings per issue and the amount on the balance sheet, and others

Specified investment stocks

Specified investine	THE STOCKS			
	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020		
Issue	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares neid	
Renesas Electronics	75,706	75,706	Maintaining and strengthening business	N.
Corporation	90,848	29,449	relationships in procurement	No
SUZUKI MOTOR	4,105	4,105	Maintaining and strengthening business	V
CORPORATION	20,630	10,610	relationships in the automotive equipment business	Yes
Central Japan Railway	770	770	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Company	12,753	13,346	relationships in the transportation systems business	Yes
Shin-Etsu Chemical	406	406	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Co., Ltd.	7,568	4,363	relationships in procurement	Yes
East Japan Railway Company	958	958	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems	Yes
	7,510	7,833	business	
Chimaday Comoration	1,250	1,250		Yes
Shimadzu Corporation	5,008	3,557		
Mitsubishi Heavy	1,394	1,394	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Industries, Ltd.	4,808	3,809	relationships in all businesses	1 65
Ryoyo Electro	1,576	2,246	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Corporation	4,209	4,625	relationships in sales	103
Mitsubishi Estate	2,003	2,003	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the building systems	Yes
Company, Limited	3,870	3,194	business and real estate lease	103
Mitsubishi Research	902	902	Maintaining and strengthening collaborative relationships in the social infrastructure	Vac
Institute, Inc.	3,717	2,968	systems business	Yes
TAKEBISHI	2,340	2,340	Maintaining and strengthening business	Vac
CORPORATION	3,521	3,091	relationships in sales	Yes
TACHIBANA	1,921	1,921	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
ELETECH CO., LTD.	3,101	2,782	relationships in sales	1 68
Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Company,	1,133	1,133	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Inc.	3,075	1,332	relationships in procurement	1 65

Issue	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020		
	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares netu	
TEIKOKU	2,286	2,286	Maintaining and strengthening business	
ELECTRIC MFG. CO., LTD.	3,022	3,002	relationships in the automotive equipment business	Yes
Mitsubishi Logistics	733	733	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Corporation	2,481	1,599	relationships in the building systems business	Yes
SOHGO SECURITY	455	455	Maintaining and strengthening collaborative	
SERVICES CO., LTD.	2,379	2,393	relationships in the building systems business	Yes
The Kansai Electric	1,957	1,957	- Waintaining and strengthening business	
Power Company, Incorporated	2,345	2,356		No
JEOL Ltd.	500	1,000	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in procurement	Yes
	2,195	2,637		
KDDI	632	632	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the telecommunications systems business	No
CORPORATION	2,146	2,017		NO
Hankyu Hanshin	551	551	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Holdings, Inc.	1,956	2,006	relationships in the transportation systems business	
Mitsubishi Materials	729	1,149	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Corporation	1,884	2,546	relationships in procurement	res
THE SHIZUOKA	2,033	2,033	Maintaining and strengthening business	V
BANK, LTD.	1,769	1,336	relationships in finance	Yes
Citizen Watch Co.,	4,317	4,317	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Ltd	1,632	1,657	relationships in the factory automation systems business	Yes
Keisei Electric	441	441	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems business	.,
Railway Co., Ltd.	1,599	1,377	Number of shares increased due to constant purchase through the business partner shareholding union	Yes
The Chugoku Electric Power Company,	1,161	1,161	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Incorporated	1,578	1,751	relationships in the power systems business	res

Issue	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020		
	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares neid	
KAGA	500	500	Maintaining and strengthening business	N.
ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.	1,240	851	relationships in the electronic devices business	No
Keio Corporation	151	149	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems business	No
Kelo Corporation	1,124	953	Number of shares increased due to constant purchase through the business partner shareholding union	INO
Keikyu Corporation	667	665	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems business	No
,	1,114	1,209	Number of shares increased due to constant purchase through the business partner shareholding union	
Tohoku Electric Power Company,	1,056	1,056	Maintaining and strengthening business	No
Incorporated	1,103	1,099	relationships in the power systems business	
OSAKA GAS CO., LTD.	509	509	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the power systems business	No
	1,098	1,037	retutionships in the power systems outsiness	
RYOBI LIMITED	660	660	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in procurement	Yes
	1,096	875	Maintaining and strengthening business	
1501.00 155	318	318	relationships in the building systems business	
AEON CO., LTD	1,051	764	Number of shares increased due to constant purchase through the business partner shareholding union	No
YAMADA HOLDDIGS GO	1,485	1,485	Maintaining and strengthening business	
HOLDINGS CO., LTD.	886	640	relationships in the home appliances business	No
NARASAKI	419	419	Maintaining and strengthening business	Vac
SANGYO CO., LTD.	862	731	relationships in sales	Yes
K'S HOLDINGS	518	518	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the home appliances	No
CORPORATION	788	530	business	INO
Kyoei Sangyo Co.,	558	558	Maintaining and strengthening business	V
Ltd.	773	605	relationships in sales	Yes

	Fiscal Year Ended	Fiscal Year Ended		
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020		
Issue	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares nera	
EDION Companyion	597	597	Maintaining and strengthening business	N.
EDION Corporation	740	533	relationships in the home appliances business	No
Tokyo Electric Power	1,924	1,924	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Company Holdings, Incorporated	710	725	relationships in the power systems business	No
Chubu Electric Power	478	478	Maintaining and strengthening business	
Company, Incorporated	682	729	relationships in the power systems business	No
TODA	820	820	Maintaining and strengthening collaborative	
CORPORATION	665	515	relationships in the building systems business	Yes
TOKYO SANGYO CO., LTD.	1,026	1,026	Maintaining and strengthening business	V
	662	499	relationships in the power systems business	Yes
Oi Floatria Co. Ltd	247	247	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Oi Electric Co., Ltd.	650	631	relationships in procurement	103
AISAN TECHNOLOGY CO.,	350	350	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the electronic systems business	No
LTD.	645	457		
Mazda Motor	710	710	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the automotive equipment business	No
Corporation	640	406		
Ryoyu Systems Co.,	283	56	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the information systems and service business	v
Ltd.	582	431	Number of shares increased due to stock split	Yes
Sumitomo Mitsui	150	150	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes
Trust Holdings, Inc.	579	468	relationships in finance	res
LUCKLAND CO.,LTD.	220	220	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the home appliances	Yes
	538	342	business	103
SEIBU HOLDINGS	419	419	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems	No
INC.	511	498	business	INU
MORINAGA MILK	83	83	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the home appliances	Ma
INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	485	348	business	No

	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020			
Issue	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company	
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares held		
Mebuki Financial	1,818	1,818	Maintaining and strengthening business	Yes	
Group, Inc.	474	400	relationships in finance		
Kyushu Railway	140	140	Maintaining and strengthening business relationships in the transportation systems	No	
Company	361	435	business	110	
SUMITOMO	-	448	Maintaining and strengthening collaborative relationships in the building systems	No	
CORPORATION	-	555	business	No	
NIPPON STEEL	-	502	Maintaining and strengthening business	No	
CORPORATION	-	464	relationships in procurement	INO	
JFE Holdings, Inc.	-	640	Maintaining and strengthening business	No	
JEE Holdings, Inc.	-	450	relationships in procurement	No	

Notes: 1. As it involves trade secrets, the Company will not disclose the quantitative effect of stocks held. However, the Company comprehensively judges whether or not stocks held are significant, from the viewpoint of each issue's profitability, feasibility, holding risks, etc., aspects which are verified and confirmed yearly in the Executive Officers' meeting and in the Board of Directors' meeting. Furthermore, we perform verifications with regard to profitability, as to whether the income gained from related businesses and total dividends received are reaching a level above the capital cost, with regard to business feasibility whether there aren't any significant changes in business relationships or amounts of transactions, etc., and with regard to holding risks, whether the corporate value of the investee has fallen or not.

- 2. When determining share holdings with the highest values in the amounts recorded on the balance sheet, specified investment shares and deemed shareholdings are not combined.
- 3. "-" signifies that the Company does not own shares of the issue.
- 4. The meaning of "Yes" in the "Shares held by each company" column includes shares held by operating subsidiaries under holding companies.

Deemed stockholdings

Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020			
Number of shares (thousands of shares) Number of shares (thousands of shares)		Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of	Shares held by each company	
Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares neru		
17,768	17,768	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
55,613	40,715	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	ies	
2,160	2,160	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
43,696	30,585	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	Yes	
12,700		The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
39,046	30,617	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.		
44,121	44,121	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
26,106	17,780	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.		
3,219	3,219	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
16,950	15,936	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	i es	
4,796	4,796	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
12,668	8,572	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	1 65	
6,390	6,390	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
12,348	10,192	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	1 68	
2,408	2,408	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Vas	
8,305	6,580	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	Yes	
	March 31, 2021 Number of shares shousands of shares) Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen) 17,768 55,613 2,160 43,696 12,908 39,046 44,121 26,106 3,219 16,950 4,796 12,668 6,390 12,348 2,408	March 31, 2021 March 31, 2020 Number of shares housands of shares) Number of shares (thousands of shares) Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen) Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen) 17,768 17,768 55,613 40,715 2,160 2,160 43,696 30,585 12,908 12,908 39,046 30,617 44,121 44,121 26,106 17,780 3,219 3,219 16,950 15,936 4,796 4,796 4,796 4,796 12,668 8,572 6,390 6,390 12,348 10,192 2,408 2,408	Number of shares housands of shares) Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen) 17,768 18,096 10,908 11,908 11,908 11,908 12,908 12,908 12,908 12,908 12,908 13,046 14,121 14,121 14,121 14,121 14,121 14,121 14,121 14,121 17,780 17,780 17,780 17,780 18,219 19,3219 11,936	

	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2020			
Issue	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Number of shares (thousands of shares)	Purpose of holding, effect of quantitative holding, reason of increase in the number of shares held	Shares held by each company	
	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	Amount on the Balance Sheet (millions of yen)	shares neid		
Nihon Unisys, Ltd.	1,271	1,271	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	No	
Millott Offisys, Etd.	4,334	3,677	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	140	
Central Japan Railway	219	219	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	Yes	
Company	3,624	3,793	which the Company has the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	res	
NTT DOCOMO,	-	1,625	The Company has contributed its shares to the employee retirement benefit trust, of	No	
INC.	-	5,487	which the Company had the power to instruct exercise of voting rights.	INU	

Notes: 1. In regard to the quantitative effects of stocks held, as part of management of the trust accounts for retirement benefits, the Company makes sure that there are stable yields to investments, to be used as a source of payment of retirement benefits in the future.

- 2. When determining share holdings with the highest values in the amounts recorded on the balance sheet, specified investment shares and deemed shareholdings are not combined.
- 3. "-" signifies that the Company does not own shares of the issue.
- 4. The meaning of "Yes" in the "Shares held by each company" column includes shares held by operating subsidiaries under holding companies.

V. Financial Information

- 1. Basis of preparation of the consolidated financial statements and the non-consolidated financial statements
 - (1) The Group prepares its consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") since the Group meets all the requirements of a "specified international accounting standard company" in Article 1-2 of the Ordinance of the Ministry of Finance No. 28 of 1976, "Ordinance on Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Consolidated Financial Statements", and therefore Article 93 of that Ordinance applies to the Group.
 - (2) The non-consolidated financial statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the Ordinance of the Ministry of Finance No. 59 of 1963 "Ordinance on Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Financial Statements, etc." (hereinafter "Ordinance on Financial Statements, etc.").

Also, the Company is qualified as a company submitting financial statements prepared in accordance with special provision and prepares financial statements in accordance with the provision of Article 127 of the Ordinance on Financial Statements, etc.

2. Audit certification

Pursuant to Article 193-2, paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan, the consolidated financial statements for the fiscal year from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 and the non-consolidated financial statements for the 150th fiscal year (from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021) are audited by KPMG AZSA LLC.

- 3. Special efforts to secure the appropriateness of the consolidated financial statements, etc. and development of a system that can properly prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS. The details are shown below.
 - (1) The Company has established a system to properly understand the contents of accounting standards and to respond to revisions to standards and laws by being a member of the Financial Accounting Standards Foundation and participating in seminars and other events hosted by the foundation as well as by participating in subcommittees hosted by economic organizations.
 - (2) Regarding the application of IFRS, the Company obtains the standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board timely to ascertain the latest standards. In addition, in order to prepare consolidated financial statements appropriately in accordance with IFRS, we have developed group accounting policies that comply with IFRS and prepare consolidated financial statements based on the policies.

1 【Consolidated Financial Statements and other】

(1) 【Consolidated Financial Statements】

(a) 【Consolidated Statement of Financial Position】

	Notes	Mar. 31, 2020	Mar. 31, 2021
(Assets)			
Cash and cash equivalents		537,559	767,406
Trade receivables	6,27, 29	900,430	906,831
Contract assets	22,27, 29	343,637	274,231
Other financial assets	7,27	56,765	51,657
Inventories	8	693,890	743,782
Other current assets		95,752	103,065
Current assets		2,628,033	2,846,972
Investments accounted for using the equity method	12	196,237	205,464
Other financial assets	7,27	262,367	353,624
Property, plant and equipment	9,11	854,382	857,645
Goodwill and intangible assets	10,11	146,323	153,512
Deferred tax assets	13	249,830	183,134
Other non-current assets	18	72,599	197,570
Non-current assets		1,781,738	1,950,949
Total assets		4,409,771	4,797,921

			Yen (millions
	Notes	Mar. 31, 2020	Mar. 31, 2021
(Liabilities)			
Bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities	14,16, 27	133,369	152,657
Trade payables	17,29	527,307	541,774
Contract liabilities	22,29	147,781	174,666
Other financial liabilities	15,27	160,810	157,750
Accrued expenses		265,059	302,418
Accrued income taxes	13	21,335	30,959
Provisions	19	99,215	97,292
Other current liabilities	18	47,789	47,865
Current liabilities		1,402,665	1,505,381
Bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities	14,16, 27	243,634	212,774
Net defined benefit liabilities	18	163,240	161,388
Provisions	19	5,210	5,435
Deferred tax liabilities	13	10,193	5,759
Other non-current liabilities		45,970	36,573
Non-current liabilities		468,247	421,929
Total liabilities		1,870,912	1,927,310
(Equity)			
Common stock	20	175,820	175,820
Capital surplus	20	202,832	202,777
Retained earnings	20	2,071,817	2,266,490
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	13,18, 20,27	(17,802)	111,801
Treasury stock, at cost	20	(2,924)	(2,595)
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity		2,429,743	2,754,293
Non-controlling interests		109,116	116,318
Total equity		2,538,859	2,870,611
Total liabilities and equity		4,409,771	4,797,921

(b) 【Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income】 【Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss】

	Notes	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Revenue	22,29	4,462,509	4,191,433
Cost of sales	8,9, 10,16, 18	3,200,170	3,017,059
Selling, general and administrative expenses	9,10, 16,18	1,017,075	953,602
Other profit (loss)	11,23, 27	14,397	9,423
Operating profit		259,661	230,195
Financial income	24	10,285	12,136
Financial expenses	16,24	7,008	2,828
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method	12	19,048	19,251
Profit before income taxes		281,986	258,754
Income taxes	13	48,474	57,071
Net profit		233,512	201,683
Net profit attributable to:			
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	26	221,834	193,132
Non-controlling interests		11,678	8,551

	Notes	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Earnings per share (attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders)			
Basic	26	103.41	90.03
Diluted	26	103.41	90.03

【Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income】

	1		r en (minions)
	Notes	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Net profit		233,512	201,683
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax			
Items that will not be reclassified to net profit			
Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	27	(31,874)	64,457
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	18	(23,574)	84,501
Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method	12	(1,528)	2,159
Total items that will not be reclassified to net profit		(56,976)	151,117
Items that may be reclassified to net profit			
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations		(49,360)	61,880
Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges	27	20	92
Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method	12	(2,434)	1,182
Total items that may be reclassified to net profit		(51,774)	63,154
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	25	(108,750)	214,271
Comprehensive income		124,762	415,954
Comprehensive income attributable to:			
Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders		117,132	401,559
Non-controlling interests		7,630	14,395

(c) 【Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity】

For the three months ended Jun. 30, 2020

Yen (millions)

									r en (millions)
			Mitsubis	shi Electric Co	rp. stockholder	rs' equity			
	Notes	Common stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Treasury stock, at cost	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance at beginning of year		175,820	202,834	1,960,466	63,809	(2,983)	2,399,946	111,209	2,511,155
Cumulative effects of changes in accounting policies				(1,521)			(1,521)	(7)	(1,528)
Adjusted balance at beginning of year		175,820	202,834	1,958,945	63,809	(2,983)	2,398,425	111,202	2,509,627
Comprehensive income									
Net profit				221,834			221,834	11,678	233,512
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	25				(104,702)		(104,702)	(4,048)	(108,750)
Comprehensive income		_	_	221,834	(104,702)	_	117,132	7,630	124,762
Reclassification to retained earnings	7,18			(23,091)	23,091		-		_
Dividends	21			(85,871)			(85,871)	(7,826)	(93,697)
Purchase of treasury stock						(785)	(785)		(785)
Disposal of treasury stock			(844)			844	0		0
Transactions with non- controlling interests and others			842				842	(1,890)	(1,048)
Balance at end of year		175,820	202,832	2,071,817	(17,802)	(2,924)	2,429,743	109,116	2,538,859

For the three months ended Jun. 30, 2021

			Mitsubis	shi Electric Co	rp. stockholder	s' equity			
	Notes	Common stock	Capital surplus	Retained earnings	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	Treasury stock, at cost	Total	Non- controlling interests	Total equity
Balance at beginning of year		175,820	202,832	2,071,817	(17,802)	(2,924)	2,429,743	109,116	2,538,859
Comprehensive income									
Net profit				193,132			193,132	8,551	201,683
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	25				208,427		208,427	5,844	214,271
Comprehensive income		_	_	193,132	208,427	_	401,559	14,395	415,954
Reclassification to retained earnings	7,18			78,824	(78,824)		_		_
Dividends	21			(77,283)			(77,283)	(7,107)	(84,390)
Purchase of treasury stock						(367)	(367)		(367)
Disposal of treasury stock			(696)			696	0	1	0
Transactions with non- controlling interests and others			641				641	(86)	555
Balance at end of year		175,820	202,777	2,266,490	111,801	(2,595)	2,754,293	116,318	2,870,611

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net profit	233,512	201,683
Adjustments to cash flows from operating activities		
Depreciation and amortization	210,686	213,320
Impairment losses	1,332	7,826
Loss (gain) on sales and disposal of property, plant and equipment, net	(10,834)	(10,749)
Income taxes	48,474	57,071
Share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method	(19,048)	(19,251)
Financial income and financial expenses	(3,277)	(9,308)
Decrease in trade receivables	23,956	13,005
Decrease (increase) in contract assets	(48,213)	70,164
Decrease (increase) in inventories	18,504	(28,115)
Decrease in other assets	15,220	5,543
Increase (decrease) in trade payables	(28,582)	6,938
Increase (decrease) in net defined benefit liabilities	(16,113)	(7,593)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	(11,172)	65,201
Others, net	9,540	(557)
Subtotal	423,985	565,178
Interest and dividends received	23,448	20,252
Interest paid	(2,284)	(2,699)
Income taxes paid	(49,315)	(40,612)
Cash flows from operating activities	395,834	542,119
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(192,833)	(168,920)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	19,571	14,226
Purchase of intangible assets	(24,364)	(19,439)
Purchase of investment securities and others, net of cash acquired	(20,019)	(15,903)
Proceeds from sale of investment securities and others, net of cash disposed	13,687	13,445
Others, net	(39)	39
Cash flows from investing activities	(203,997)	(176,552)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from bonds and long-term borrowings	35,350	485
Repayments of bonds and long-term borrowings	(41,676)	(37,874)
Increase (decrease) in short-term borrowings, net	(2,093)	20,225
Repayments of lease liabilities	(53,947)	(54,992)
Dividends paid to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	(85,871)	(77,283)
Purchase of treasury stock	(785)	(367)
Disposal of treasury stock	0	0
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests	(6,929)	(7,834)
Transactions with non-controlling interests	(503)	288
Cash flows from financing activities	(156,454)	(157,352)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	(12,048)	21,632
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	23,335	229,847
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	514,224	537,559
	314,224	337.339

[Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements]

1. Reporting entity

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation ("the Company") is an entity located in Japan. The consolidated financial statements of the Mitsubishi Electric Group ("the Group") comprises the Company, its subsidiaries and equity in the Company's associates and joint ventures.

The Group is a multinational organization which develops, manufactures, sells and distributes a broad range of electrical and electronic equipment in the fields as diverse as home appliances to space electronics. The Company and its subsidiaries' principal lines of business are: (1) Energy and Electric Systems, (2) Industrial Automation Systems, (3) Information and Communication Systems, (4) Electronic Devices, (5) Home Appliances and (6) Others. The Group's manufacturing operations are conducted principally by the Company with 23 manufacturing sites located in Japan, as well as overseas manufacturing sites located in Thailand, China, the United States, Mexico, Italy and other countries.

2. Basis of preparation

(1) Statement of consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS

The Group prepares its consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") since the Group meets all the requirements of a "specified international accounting standard company" in Article 1-2 of the Ordinance of the Ministry of Finance No. 28 of 1976, "Ordinance on Terminology, Forms and Preparation Methods of Consolidated Financial Statements", and therefore Article 93 of that Ordinance applies to the Group.

(2) Basis of measurement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are prepared using a historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments, defined benefit obligations, and plan assets that are measured at fair value and other items as described in Note "3. Significant accounting policies."

(3) Functional currency and presentation currency

The consolidated financial statements of the Group are presented in Japanese yen, which is the Company's functional currency, rounded down in units of millions of yen.

3. Significant accounting policies

(1) Basis of consolidation

(a) Subsidiary

Subsidiaries are entities that are controlled by the Company. The Company determines that it controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity.

The subsidiary's financial statements are included in the consolidation from the date when the Company gains control to the date when it ceases to control the subsidiary.

When the accounting policies used by a subsidiary differ from those of the Group, the subsidiary's financial statements are adjusted as necessary. The balances of receivables and payables among consolidated companies, intercompany transactions, and unrealized gains and losses arising from inter-company transactions are eliminated upon preparation of the consolidated financial statements.

Changes in the ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

If there are changes in the ownership interest in a subsidiary that result in a loss of control, the gains or losses resulting from the loss of control are recognized in profit or loss.

(b) Associates and joint ventures

Associates are entities over which the Company has significant influence, but not control or joint control in terms of its financial and operating policies.

Joint ventures are investees where two or more parties including the Company share the contractually agreed control over economic activities and have rights to the net asset of the investees under a joint arrangement which requires the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control when strategic financing and operating decisions related to these activities are made.

Investments in associates and joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method from the date when significant influence or joint control is obtained to the date when it is lost.

When the accounting policies applied by associates and joint ventures differ from those applied by the Group, the associates and joint ventures' financial statements are adjusted as necessary.

Gains or losses on discontinuation of application of the equity method resulting from the loss of significant influence on or joint control over associates and joint ventures are recognized in profit or loss.

(2) Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted for by applying the acquisition method.

Consideration for an acquisition is measured at the aggregate of the fair value of assets transferred and liabilities assumed, in exchange for control over an acquiree, and equity instruments issued by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries as of the date when control was obtained.

Non-controlling interests are measured at fair value or at the net identifiable assets multiplied by the ratio of non-controlling interest as of the date when control was obtained, for each individual business combination.

If the aggregate of consideration for the acquisition, recognized amount of the non-controlling interest and the fair value as of the date when control was obtained of any interest in the acquiree held before the date when control was obtained exceeds the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities, this excess is recognized as goodwill in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. If the aggregate is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities, this deficiency amount is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

Acquisition-related costs are accounted for as expenses when incurred.

(3) Foreign currency translation

(a) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currencies of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries at the exchange rates at the date of the transactions.

Foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the year are translated into functional currencies at the exchange rate at the end of the year.

Foreign currency non-monetary assets and liabilities measured at fair value are translated into functional currencies using the exchange rate at the date when the fair value was measured.

The exchange differences arising from translation or settlement are recognized in profit or loss. However, financial assets measured through other comprehensive income and exchange differences arising from the effective part of qualifying cash flow hedges are recognized in other comprehensive income.

(b) Financial statements of a foreign operation

Assets and liabilities of a foreign operation are translated into Japanese yen at the exchange rate at the end of the year and, unless there are significant changes in foreign exchange rates, income and expenses of a foreign operation are translated into Japanese yen at the average exchange rate prevailing during the year. Exchange differences arising on the translation of the financial statements of a foreign operation are recognized in other comprehensive income. Cumulative exchange differences on translating a foreign operation are reclassified to profit or loss if a foreign operation is disposed and control, significant influence or joint control are lost.

(4) Financial instruments

(a) Non-derivative financial assets

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries classify non-derivative financial assets as financial assets measured at amortized cost or financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss or other comprehensive income. This classification is determined at initial recognition. Among financial assets, equity and debt instruments are initially recognized on the commitment date and all other financial assets are initially recognized on the date of the transaction.

Among non-derivative financial assets, trade receivables recognized in accordance with IFRS 15 are initially measured at the transaction price, while others are initially measured at fair value (after adding transaction costs directly attributable to the financial assets).

(i) Financial assets measured at amortized cost

Financial assets are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are measured at the initial recognition amount plus or minus accumulated amortization using the effective interest method, adjusting allowance for credit losses.

(ii) Financial assets measured at fair value

Financial assets that are not measured at amortized cost are measured at fair value. Financial assets measured at fair value are classified in the following categories according to the objective of holding the financial assets:

- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Equity instruments which are held primarily to maintain and strengthen business relationships are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Changes in fair value after initial recognition of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized in other comprehensive income. However, dividends from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized as financial income in profit or loss. When these financial assets are derecognized, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings.

- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets that are not classified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Changes in fair value after initial recognition of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in profit or loss.

(iii) Impairment of financial assets

Expected credit losses of financial assets measured at amortized cost are recognized as allowances for credit losses. Expected credit losses are the present value of the difference between the cash flows that are due to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries expect to receive.

It is determined whether credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If it has not increased significantly, allowance for credit losses is measured at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. If it has increased significantly, allowance for credit losses is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses. When the fact of past due exist, actual or anticipated significant changes in debtors' results of operations are considered in assessing whether the credit risk on a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. For financial assets that fall under any of the following categories, the possibility of credit impairment is determined:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event; or
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization.

Regardless of the events above, the amount of allowance for credit losses for trade receivables and contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses.

The amount of reversal in impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss.

(iv) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries derecognize financial assets if the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred and the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

(b) Non-derivative financial liabilities

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries initially measure non-derivative financial liabilities at fair value (after deducting transaction costs directly attributable to the financial liabilities) and measure them at amortized cost using the effective interest method after initial recognition.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries derecognize financial liabilities when they are extinguished, that is, when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, canceled or expires.

(c) Derivatives and hedge accounting

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries use derivatives such as forward exchange contracts to hedge foreign currency risks. These derivatives are initially measured at fair value at the time that contracts are entered into. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and resulting gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss. However, the effective part of cash flow hedges is recognized in other comprehensive income.

At the inception of the hedge, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries formally designate and document the hedging relationship and the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge. It is assessed at the inception of the hedge and in subsequent periods on an ongoing basis whether derivatives used for hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of the hedged item.

Hedges that meet the qualifying criteria are accounted for as follows:

(i) Cash flow hedges

The portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument that is determined to be an effective hedge is recognized in other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. The ineffective portion is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

Amounts related to the hedging instrument that have been recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss when hedged transaction affects profit or loss.

(5) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand and cash in banks which can be withdrawn at any time. Cash and cash equivalents are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

(6) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. The costs of inventories comprise all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. In determining the cost, work-in-progress for build-to-ordered products are recorded under the specific identification method and make-to-stock products are recorded at the average production costs. Raw material and finished goods inventories are generally recorded using the average-cost method.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

(7) Property, plant and equipment

The cost model is used to measure property, plant and equipment which are presented at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Cost includes the costs directly related to the acquisition of the asset as well as the costs of dismantling and removing it and restoring the site.

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment is generally calculated by the diminishing-balance method, except for certain assets which are depreciated by the straight-line method, over the estimated useful life of the assets according to general assets classification, type of construction, and use of these assets.

The estimated useful life of buildings is 3 to 50 years, while machinery and equipment and others is 2 to 20 years.

Useful life, residual value and the depreciation method are reviewed at least at each fiscal year-end. If there have been any changes, they are prospectively reflected as changes in accounting estimates.

(8) Goodwill and intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment at least annually. Goodwill is presented at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

(b) Intangible assets

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and presented at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

Development expenditures are recognized as intangible assets only if they are reliably measurable and technically and commercially realizable; it is probable that they will result in future economic benefits; and the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries intend and have sufficient ability to complete development and use or sell the assets.

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination are measured at fair value on initial recognition.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are mainly software for internal use and customer relationship which are amortized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life. The estimated useful life of software is approximately 3 to 5 years, while that of customer relationship is approximately 13 to 20 years.

Estimated useful life, residual value and the amortization method are reviewed at each fiscal year-end. If there have been any changes, they are prospectively reflected as changes in accounting estimates.

The Company does not amortize intangible assets with indefinite useful lives but tests them for impairment at least annually.

(9) Leases

As a lessee, the Group recognizes right-of-use assets that represent a right to use an underlying asset and lease liabilities that represent the obligation for lease payment for all leases other than leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which mainly comprises the amount of the initial measurement of lease liabilities, any initial direct costs, costs to be incurred in dismantling and removing the underlying asset and costs to be incurred in restoring the underlying asset. After the initial recognition, right-of-use assets are measured applying a cost model, and presented at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter of the useful life or the lease term in the same way as the depreciation of property, plant and equipment owned by the Group.

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date discounted mainly using the lessee's incremental borrowing rate. Lease payments are allocated to financial expenses and the repaid amount of lease liabilities based on the interest method.

(10) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group determines whether there is an indication of impairment for non-financial assets, excluding inventories and deferred tax assets. If there is an indication of impairment, these non-financial assets are tested for impairment. Goodwill and intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are tested for impairment at least annually at the same time every year.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal. Estimated future cash flows used in the calculation of value in use are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate reflecting the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the recoverable amount of the cash-generating units are determined by integrating the asset into the smallest group of assets that includes the asset and generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognized on cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the unit and then to reduce pro rata the carrying amounts of the other assets in the unit.

Impairment losses for goodwill are not reversed. For assets other than goodwill, it is assessed whether there is any indication that impairment losses recognized in prior periods may have decreased or no longer exist. Impairment losses are reversed if the recoverable amount exceeds the carrying amount. When reversing impairment losses, the maximum to which the carrying amount of an asset is increased is its carrying amount (less necessary depreciation and amortization) if the impairment loss had not been recognized.

(11) Employee benefits

(a) Post-employment benefits

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries provide defined contribution plans and defined benefit plans as employee retirement benefit plans.

The present value of the defined benefit obligations and the related current service cost and past service cost are determined using the projected unit credit method.

The period of discount is determined based on the period to the date on which future annual benefits are expected to be paid. Discount rates are determined by reference to market yields consistent with the period of discount on high quality corporate bonds, at the end of the consolidated fiscal year.

Net defined benefit liability or asset is determined at the present value of the defined benefit obligation less the fair value of the plan assets. If the determination shows that a defined benefit plan has been overfunded for the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, the defined benefit asset is recognized at the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan as a ceiling.

The amount of change in fair value arising from remeasurement of the present value of defined benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets is fully recognized in other comprehensive income in the periods in which it arises and immediately reclassified to retained earnings.

Past service costs arising on plan amendments are recognized in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as expenses for the period in which the employees render the related service.

(b) Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are not discounted. They are recognized as expenses at the time when the employees render the related service.

For bonuses, the amount expected to be paid is recognized as a liability if there is a legal or constructive obligation for payments and it can be reliably estimated.

(12) Provisions

Provisions are recognized when the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, and it is probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are recognized at the amounts of estimated future cash flows discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects the time value of money and the risks specific to the liabilities.

(13) Revenues

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize revenue in an amount that reflects the consideration to which they expect to be entitled by transferring a good or service to a customer using the five-step approach below, except for income from interest and dividends as defined in IFRS 9.

Step1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer.

Step2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract.

Step3: Determine the transaction price.

Step4: Allocate the transaction price to the separate performance obligations in the contract.

Step5: Recognize revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation.

For mass-produced goods such as home appliances, semiconductors and industrial products, revenue is recognized when the customer accepts the product. For products requiring acceptance inspection of delivered goods, revenue is only recognized when the customer accepts the product, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries verify that the product achieves predefined performance and there remain only verification of items that are not significant for the customer's final operation check. Consideration for transactions is received primarily within one year after the performance obligation has been satisfied.

Revenue from maintenance agreements is recognized over the contract term as the maintenance is provided.

Revenue from specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria is recognized according to the progress of the construction if progress can be reasonably measured. Revenue is recognized only to the extent of the cost incurred if progress cannot be reasonably measured. The progress of construction is measured by comparing the cost incurred through the current year to the estimated total cost. Estimates and underlying assumptions for the aggregate amount of estimated cost are reviewed on an ongoing basis since there is a possibility that the cost incurred may change due to the progress of construction.

Consideration from maintenance agreements and specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria is received incrementally during the period of the contract, separately from the satisfaction of performance obligations, and the remaining amount is received primarily within one year after all performance obligations are satisfied.

Contract assets are recognized as rights to consideration recorded due to recognizing revenue according to progress. Contract assets are reclassified to trade receivables when the rights to consideration become unconditional. Advance consideration received from customers before fulfillment of the contract is recognized as a contract liability and reversed as revenue from the contract related to the advance consideration is recognized.

Revenue is recognized in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries expect to be entitled by transferring the good or service. For contracts which consist of any combination of products, equipment, installation and maintenance, each element is treated as a separate performance obligation and revenue is allocated to each element in proportion to its stand-alone selling price when the good or service provided has a stand-alone value as a separate product.

For contracts which include subsequent changes in consideration such as rebates and discounts, the transaction price is determined by taking into account the variable consideration in a way that the actual value does not significantly diverge from the estimate.

For contracts in which significant financing benefits are received because the timing of satisfaction of the performance obligation and the customer's payment differ, the transaction price is determined after adjustment to reflect the time value of money. The adjustment is recognized as interest expense or income.

For contracts in which the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries do not have discretion in establishing the transaction price, do not have inventory risk, or another party is primarily responsible for fulfilling the contract, revenue is recognized on a net basis.

Any anticipated losses on fixed-price contracts are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss when such losses can be reliably estimated. Provisions are made for contingencies in the period when they become known pursuant to specific contract terms and conditions and are reliably estimable.

(14) Income taxes

Income taxes consist of current and deferred taxes. Income taxes are recognized in profit or loss except for those related to business combinations and those related to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income

Current tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to (recovered from) the taxation authorities. The amount of tax is calculated based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred taxes are recognized for temporary differences between the accounting carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax basis, tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognized for the following temporary differences:

- Taxable temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of goodwill
- Temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit
- Taxable temporary differences associated with investments in consolidated subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, when the timing of reversal can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates and in accordance with tax laws that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend to settle on a net basis.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credit carryforwards to the extent that is probable that they can be utilized against future taxable profit. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that is no longer probable that the related tax benefits will be realized.

In principle, deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized.

(15) Earnings per share

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries calculate basic earnings per share for net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders by dividing net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders by the weighted-average number of ordinary shares outstanding adjusted for treasury stock during each year.

Diluted earnings per share for net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders is calculated after adjusting for the effect of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

(16) Government grants

Asset-related government grants are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries will comply with the attached conditions and will receive the grants. Grants are recognized by calculating the carrying amount of the asset, in which the amount of government grants measured at fair value is directly deducted from the cost of the asset.

4. Significant accounting estimates and judgments

Management is required to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses in preparation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. The effects resulting from changes in accounting estimates are recognized in the period when estimates are revised and in the subsequent periods.

Accounting estimates and assumptions which could have a significant effect on amounts in the consolidated financial statements are as follows:

- Recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets (see Note "11: Impairment losses")
- Recoverability of deferred tax assets (see Note "13: Income taxes")
- Measurement of defined benefit obligation (see Note "18: Employee benefits")
- Recognition and measurement of provisions (see Note "19: Provisions")
- Estimated total cost of contracts in which performance obligations are satisfied over time (see Note "22: Revenues")
- Fair value of financial instruments (see Note "27: Financial instruments")

With regard to the impact of the novel coronavirus disease (COVID-19), while recent circumstances vary depending on the nature of business as well as by country and area, the Company assumed that the pandemic will not have a significant long-term impact, and used accounting estimates such as the "Recoverable amount of property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets." The Group believes that the above assumption is the best estimate as of the end of this fiscal year. However, if the COVID-19 has a greater impact on future circumstances than expected, it may significantly affect the amounts in the consolidated financial statements.

5. Segment information

(1) Overview of reportable segments

The operating segments presented below are identified based on the segments for which separate financial information is available, and are periodically used for decisions on business resources allocation and evaluation of business operation by the Company's management.

The Group conducts business through 6 categories, Energy and Electric Systems, Industrial Automation Systems, Information and Communication Systems, Electronic Devices, Home Appliances, and Others, by aggregating multiple operating segments based on types and characteristics of products, production methods, and similarities in market.

Principal operating segments and major products and services included in each category are as follows:

Energy and Energy & Industrial Systems Energy and Electric Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Industrial Automation Systems Systems Industrial Automation Systems Information and Information Systems Energy and Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Factory Automation Systems Factory Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Information Systems & Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, circuit breakers, gas insulated switchgears, switch control devices, surveillance-systems (carried and insulation systems, systems, transformers, power electrical equipment, circuit breakers, systems insulated switchgears, switch control devices, surveillance-systems (carried and insulation interface) systems, large display devices, electrical equipment for locomotives and rolling stock, wireless and wired communications systems, network camera systems, elevators, escalators, building security systems, building management systems, and others Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and carried mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Information and Information Systems & Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipm			
Energy and Electric Systems Energy and Electric Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Building Systems Energy & Industrial Industrial Automation Systems Information and Communication Systems Information and Communication Systems Electronic Systems Electronic Systems Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Public Utility Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial Systems Energy & Industrial systems, and others Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans, computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and can mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, ill cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			Turbine generators, hydraulic turbine generators, nuclear power plant
Energy and Electric Systems Electric Systems Electric Systems Building Systems Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans, computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and can mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, entwork security systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, III cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others		Dublic Hility Cystoms	
Electric Systems Building Systems Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans, computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and can mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Electronic Belictronic	F 1	1	
Building Systems rolling stock, wireless and wired communications systems, network camera systems, elevators, escalators, building security systems, building management systems, and others	1		
Camera systems, elevators, escalators, building security systems, building management systems, and others Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers, short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans, computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and car mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Information and Communication Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems	Electric Systems	-	
Industrial Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information and Communication Systems Information Electronic Systems Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems intended, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifie		Building Systems	
Industrial Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			camera systems, elevators, escalators, building security systems, building
Industrial Automation Systems Factory Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information and Communication Systems Electronic Devices Home Appliances Home Appliances Industrial Factory Automation Systems Information and Computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and car mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, network security systems, fire control systems broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			management systems, and others
Industrial Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information and Communication Systems Information and Communication Systems Electronic Devices Home Appliances Home Appliances Industrial Factory Automation Systems Satellite communication Systems Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, incrowave ovens, and others			Programmable logic controllers, inverters, servomotors, human-machine
Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Information Systems Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			interface, motors, hoists, magnetic switches, no-fuse circuit breakers,
Automation Systems Automotive Equipment Automotive Equipment Systems Automotive Equipment Automotive Equipment Information and Communication Systems Information Systems Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, ill cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	Industrial	Footom: Automotion	short-circuit breakers, transformers for electricity distribution, time and
Automotive Equipment Processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and car mechatronics, car multimedia, and others Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment, antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Electronic Devices Beniconductor & Device Computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical equipment, systems, information systems, proadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others		_	power meters, uninterruptible power supply, industrial fans,
Information and Communication Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Home Appliances Home Appliances Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Eq		_ ·	computerized numerical controllers, electrical discharge machines, laser
Information and Communication Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Home Appliances Network Service Electronic Systems Semiconductor & Device	Systems	Automotive Equipment	processing machines, industrial robots, clutches, automotive electrical
Information and Communication Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Home Appliances Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Information Systems & Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment & Digital			equipment, electric powertrain system, car electronics and car
Information and Communication Systems Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Semiconductor & Device Devices Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			mechatronics, car multimedia, and others
Communication Systems Network Service Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Semiconductor & Device Home Appliances Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Equipment Devices Antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment, network security systems, information systems equipment, systems integration, and others Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	T. C		Satellite communications equipment, satellites, radar equipment,
Systems Electronic Systems Electronic Systems Electronic Devices Semiconductor & Device Devices Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others		1	antennas, missile systems, fire control systems, broadcasting equipment,
Electronic Devices Semiconductor & Device Devices Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			network security systems, information systems equipment, systems
Electronic Devices Power modules, high-frequency devices, optical devices, LCD devices, and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	Systems	Electronic Systems	
Devices Semiconductor & Device and others Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases, compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	Electronic		7
Home Appliances Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Digital		Semiconductor & Device	
Home Appliances Living Environment & Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Equipment Digital Media Equipment Compressors, refrigeration units, air-to-water heat pump boilers, ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			Room air conditioners, package air conditioners, chillers, showcases
Home Appliances Living Environment & ventilators, hot water supply systems, IH cooking heaters, LED lamps, indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			
Home Appliances Digital Media Equipment indoor lighting, LCD televisions, refrigerators, electric fans, dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others	Home Appliances	Living Environment &	
dehumidifiers, air purifiers, cleaners, jar rice cookers, microwave ovens, and others			
and others		Digital Micala Equipment	
Others Procurement, logistics, real estate, advertising, finance, and other services			
	Others	_	Procurement, logistics, real estate, advertising, finance, and other services

Intersegment transactions are conducted generally at prices that the Company's management recognizes as approximate arm's length prices. The calculation method of operating profit (loss) for reportable segments is consistent with that used in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss. It does not include share of profit of investments accounted for using the equity method, financial income or financial expenses.

(2) Segment information by business categories

Segment information by business categories are as follows. Amounts of operating profit in Eliminations and corporate are unallocatable research and development expenses.

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

i cai ciic	icu iviai. 51,	2020						,	Yen (millions)
	Energy and Electric Systems	Industrial Automation Systems	Information and Communi- cation Systems	Electronic Devices	Home Appliances	Others	Total	Eliminations and corporate	Consolidated total
I Revenue and operating profit									
Revenue									
(1) External customers	1,299,146	1,336,584	410,551	164,336	1,074,198	177,694	4,462,509	_	4,462,509
(2) Intersegment	8,243	12,845	45,045	44,414	16,050	481,942	608,539	(608,539)	_
Total	1,307,389	1,349,429	455,596	208,750	1,090,248	659,636	5,071,048	(608,539)	4,462,509
Operating profit	82,309	68,962	26,457	8,701	78,206	26,050	290,685	(31,024)	259,661
II Other items									
Depreciation and amortization	33,859	81,619	25,164	16,683	42,891	10,470	210,686	_	210,686
Impairment losses		_	9	451	673	199	1,332		1,332
Capital expenditures	25,162	90,905	19,463	21,644	42,473	17,550	217,197		217,197
	Energy and Electric Systems	Industrial Automation Systems	Information and Communication Systems	Electronic Devices	Home Appliances	Others	Total	Eliminations and corporate	Yen (millions) Consolidated total
I Revenue and operating									
profit									
Revenue (1) External customers	1,261,525	1,237,249	340,588	162,105	1,024,355	165,611	4,191,433	_	4,191,433
(2) Intersegment	8,762	11,317	39,571	43,155	13,955	437,478	554,238	(554,238)	4,191,433
(2) Intersegment Total	1,270,287	1,248,566	380,159	205,260	1,038,310	603,089	4,745,671	(554,238)	4,191,433
Operating profit	108,944	40,582	16,437	6,292	75,760	13,628	261,643	(31,448)	230,195
II Other items	100,744	40,362	10,437	0,272	73,700	13,028	201,043	(31,440)	230,173
Depreciation and amortization	35,948	79,757	24,415	18,742	43,004	11,454	213,320	_	213,320
Impairment losses	1,082	895		80	2,325	3,444	7,826		7,826
Capital expenditures	25,916	70,122	20,631	25,062	24,415	22,213	188,359		188,359

(3) Information by geographical areas

Revenue from external customers by the location of customers are as follows:

Yen (millions)

		,			
	Year ended M	Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021		
	Revenue from external customers	% of total revenue	Revenue from external customers	% of total revenue	
Japan	2,610,322	58.5%	2,430,839	58.0%	
North America	432,096	9.7 %	379,253	9.1%	
Asia (excluding Japan)	919,973	20.6%	926,540	22.1%	
Europe	437,214	9.8 %	391,618	9.3%	
Others	62,904	1.4%	63,183	1.5%	
Overseas Total	1,852,187	41.5%	1,760,594	42.0%	
Consolidated total	4,462,509	100.0%	4,191,433	100.0%	
China (within Asia)	420,529	9.4%	481,882	11.5%	

There are no individual countries or regions with significant revenue from external customers in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, except for Japan and China.

Non-current assets (property, plant and equipment, goodwill and intangible assets) by location of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:

As of Mar. 31, 2020

								Yen (millions)
	Japan			Overseas			Corporate	Consolidated total
		North America	Asia (excluding Japan)	Europe	Others	Total		
Non- current assets	703,846	31,809	143,605	65,842	2,154	243,410	53,449	1,000,705
As o	of Mar. 31, 202	2.1						Yen (millions)

								Ten (minons)
	Japan	Overseas					Corporate	Consolidated total
		North America	Asia (excluding Japan)	Europe	Others	Total		
Non- current assets	702,075	33,603	142,267	68,121	3,982	247,973	61,109	1,011,157

Note: The major countries and regions included in each segment are as follows:

- (1) North America: United States, Canada, and Mexico
- (2) Asia (excluding Japan): China, South Korea, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, and India
- (3) Europe: United Kingdom, France, Germany, the Netherlands, Spain, Italy, and Czech Republic

6. Trade receivables

Components of trade receivables are as follows. Trade receivables are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Notes receivable	91,214	96,892
Accounts receivable	809,216	809,939
Total	900,430	906,831

7. Other financial assets

(1) Components of other financial assets

Components of other financial assets are set out in the table below. Equity instruments are classified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Derivative assets are classified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Accounts receivable (non-trade), loans and others are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

_		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Other financial assets		
Equity instruments	216,161	306,621
Accounts receivables (non-trade)	44,912	33,905
Lease receivables	12,555	14,883
Loans	2,713	3,680
Derivative assets	2,219	3,971
Others	40,572	42,221
Total =	319,132	405,281
Current assets	56,765	51,657
Non-current assets	262,367	353,624
Total	319,132	405,281

(2) Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

Equity instruments which are held primarily to maintain and strengthen business relationships are designated as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Major equity instruments held and their fair value are as follows:

_	Yen (millions)			
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021		
Investees				
Renesas Electronics Corporation	29,450	90,848		
Suzuki Motor Corporation	11,183	21,743		
Central Japan Railway Company	13,520	12,918		
Shin-Etsu Chemical Company	4,364	7,568		
East Japan Railway Company	7,833	7,510		
Others	149,811	166,034		
Total	216,161	306,621		

Others comprise many small equity instruments.

Note: Dividend income related to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income is disclosed in note "24. Financial income and financial expenses".

(3) Derecognition of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries derecognize some financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income by selling them in order to improve the efficiency of assets or revise business relationships.

The fair value and cumulative gain (loss) before tax effect at the time of derecognition are as follows:

3.7	/ 1	1. \
Y en	mil	lions)

Year ended	Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended	1 Mar. 31, 2021
Fair value	Cumulative gain (loss)	Fair value	Cumulative gain (loss)
7,265	1,740	9,209	(4,703)

Cumulative gain (loss) recognized as other comprehensive income were reclassified to retained earnings at the time of derecognition of financial assets. The amounts after tax effect reclassified in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 were 1,002 million yen (gain) and 5,883 million yen (loss), respectively.

8. Inventories

Components of inventories are as follows:

		Y en (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Finished goods	346,400	325,752
Work in process	206,335	267,302
Raw materials	141,155	150,728
Total	693,890	743,782

The amount of write-downs of inventories recognized as expenses in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 21,067 million yen and 18,485 million yen, respectively. These amounts are included in "Cost of sales" in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

9. Property, plant and equipment

(1) Change in the carrying amount, cost and accumulated depreciation and impairment losses on property, plant and equipment are as set out in the table below. The amounts include right-of-use assets due to lease agreements.

(a) Carrying amount

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

Tear chiece iviar. 31, 2020					Yen (millions)
_	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment, and others	Construction in progress	Total
Balance at beginning of year	100,864	359,806	238,422	61,448	760,540
Adjusted balance at the					
beginning of year due to the application of IFRS 16	104,141	438,568	234,525	61,448	838,682
Acquisition	3,461	20,419	15,745	187,825	227,450
Reclassification from construction in progress	1,240	38,744	139,680	(179,664)	_
Depreciation	(552)	(53,389)	(130,901)	_	(184,842)
Impairment losses	(71)	(393)	(717)	_	(1,181)
Sales and disposals	(1,614)	(6,483)	(3,374)	(16)	(11,487)
Exchange differences on					
translating foreign	(1,008)	(4,069)	(5,377)	(1,128)	(11,582)
operations					
Others	(128)	737	(397)	(2,870)	(2,658)
Balance at end of year	105,469	434,134	249,184	65,595	854,382

					Yen (millions)
	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment, and others	Construction in progress	Total
Balance at beginning of	105,469	424 124	249,184	65 505	954 292
year	103,409	434,134	249,164	65,595	854,382
Acquisition	3,353	29,856	12,418	134,406	180,033
Reclassification from construction in progress	2,332	28,013	102,322	(132,667)	_
Depreciation	(592)	(56,626)	(129,765)	_	(186,983)
Impairment losses	(1,828)	(2,083)	(1,290)	_	(5,201)
Sales and disposals	(457)	(1,610)	(1,829)	(32)	(3,928)
Exchange differences on					
translating foreign	1,111	4,522	5,717	1,488	12,838
operations					
Others	510	7,504	1,049	(2,559)	6,504
Balance at end of year	109,898	443,710	237,806	66,231	857,645

Note: Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is included in "Cost of sales" and "Selling, general and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

(b) Cost

_					Yen (millions)
	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment, and others	Construction in progress	Total
Balance at April 1, 2019	103,286	871,713	2,013,412	61,930	3,050,341
Adjusted balance at April 1,					
2019 due to the application of	106,563	950,475	2,009,515	61,930	3,128,483
IFRS 16					
Balance at March 31, 2020	109,271	970,722	2,045,787	66,077	3,191,857
Balance at March 31, 2021	116,735	1,023,859	2,115,437	66,355	3,322,386

(c) Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses

Yen (millions) Machinery and Buildings and Construction in Land equipment, and Total progress structures others Balance at April 1, 2019 2,422 511,907 1,774,990 482 2,289,801 Balance at March 31, 2020 3,802 536,588 1,796,603 482 2,337,475 Balance at March 31, 2021 6,837 580,149 1,877,631 124 2,464,741

(2) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of right-of-use assets are as follows:

				Yen (millions)
	Land	Buildings and structures	Machinery and equipment, and others	Total
Adjusted balance at April 1, 2019	3,743	79,575	10,538	93,856
Balance at March 31, 2020	5,889	67,549	9,377	82,815
Balance at March 31, 2021	8,330	71,040	10,429	89,799

The amounts of acquisition on right-of-use assets for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 25,162 million yen and 36,915 million yen, respectively. The amounts of depreciation on right-of-use assets for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 35,062 million yen and 36,455 million yen, respectively. The depreciation is mainly expensed for buildings and structures.

10. Goodwill and intangible assets

Change in the carrying amount, cost and accumulated amortization and impairment losses on goodwill and intangible assets are as follows:

(1) Carrying amount

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

_					Yen (millions)
	Goodwill	Software	Customer relationship	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	47,681	41,984	18,124	29,826	137,615
Acquisition	_	19,412	_	5,065	24,477
Acquisitions through business combinations	7,361	_	_	3,670	11,031
Amortization	_	(19,810)	(1,796)	(4,238)	(25,844)
Impairment losses	_	(16)	_	_	(16)
Sales and disposals	_	(794)	_	(18)	(812)
Exchange differences on					
translating foreign	(1,593)	(191)	(661)	(478)	(2,923)
operations					
Others	_	3,205	_	(410)	2,795
Balance at end of year	53,449	43,790	15,667	33,417	146,323

Yen	(mıl	lions)

					Ten (mimons)
	Goodwill	Software	Customer relationship	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	53,449	43,790	15,667	33,417	146,323
Acquisition	_	17,286	_	1,899	19,185
Acquisitions through business combinations	4,324	_	1,772	598	6,694
Amortization	_	(19,149)	(1,883)	(5,305)	(26,337)
Impairment losses	_	(693)	(1,414)	(469)	(2,576)
Sales and disposals	_	(97)	_	_	(97)
Exchange differences on					
translating foreign	3,336	250	1,074	2,055	6,715
operations					
Others	_	3,403	_	202	3,605
Balance at end of year	61,109	44,790	15,216	32,397	153,512

- Notes: 1 Amortization of intangible assets are included in "Cost of sales" and "Selling, general and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.
 - 2 Significant intangible assets excluding goodwill as of the date of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are customer relationship in the Home Appliances segment acquired through the purchase of DeLclima S.p.A. (currently Mitsubishi Electric Hydronics & IT Cooling Systems S.p.A.) in December 2015. The carrying amount and remaining amortization periods as of the date of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 14,250 million yen (average remaining amortization period of 9 years) and 12,314 million yen (average remaining amortization period of 8 years), respectively.

(2) Cost

	lions)	

	Goodwill	Software	Customer relationship	Others	Total
Balance at April 1, 2019	47,681	127,216	27,985	51,775	254,657
Balance at March 31, 2020	53,449	133,562	26,936	56,277	270,224
Balance at March 31, 2021	61,109	141,386	30,819	59,936	293,250

(3) Accumulated amortization and impairment losses

Yen (millions)

	Goodwill	Software	Customer relationship	Others	Total
Balance at April 1, 2019		85,232	9,861	21,949	117,042
Balance at March 31, 2020	_	89,772	11,269	22,860	123,901
Balance at March 31, 2021	_	96,596	15,603	27,539	139,738

The amount of research and development expenses for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 206,846 million yen and 190,574 million yen, respectively.

11. Impairment losses

(1) Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (excluding goodwill)

Impairment losses are recognized in "Other profit (loss))" in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

For the year ended March 31, 2020, impairment losses consisted of 1,181 million yen of impairment of property, plant and equipment and 151 million yen of impairment of intangible assets and others. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is mainly measured based on the fair value less cost of disposal.

For the year ended March 31, 2021, impairment losses consisted of 5,201 million yen of impairment of property, plant and equipment and 2,625 million yen of impairment of intangible assets and others. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash generating unit is mainly measured based on the fair value less cost of disposal.

(2) Goodwill

The cash-generating unit group to which significant goodwill is allocated as of March 31, 2020, and 2021 is the Home Appliances segment. The carrying amount of goodwill allocated to the Home Appliances segment are 39,537 million yen and 43,178 million yen, respectively.

The recoverable amount in impairment tests is calculated using value in use.

Value in use is primarily calculated by discounting to the present value the estimated cash flows based on a five-year business plan and growth rates approved by management. The discount rate is calculated based on the pre-tax weighted average cost of capital. The discount rates as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 9.3% and 9.8%, respectively. Growth rates are calculated by reference to long-term expected growth rates of the market to which the cash-generating unit belongs. The growth rates as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are both 0.8%.

Impairment losses on goodwill are not recognized in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021.

It is considered unlikely that a significant impairment would have occurred even if the key assumptions used in determinations of impairment were changed within a reasonably predictable range.

12. Investments accounted for using the equity method

The carrying amount of investment and share of comprehensive income in individually immaterial associates and joint ventures are as follows:

(1) Carrying amount of investment

(1) Carrying amount of investment		
		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Associates	120,160	124,979
Joint ventures	76,077	80,485
Total	196,237	205,464
(2) Share of comprehensive income		
		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Associates		
Net profit	15,526	13,216
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(2,094)	2,075
Total comprehensive income	13,432	15,291
Joint ventures		
Net Profit	3,522	6,035
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,868)	1,266
Total comprehensive income	1,654	7,301
Total	15,086	22,592

13. Income taxes

Major components of deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows:

3 1				Yen (millions)	
	Consolidated Statemen	nt of Financial Position	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss		
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021	
Deferred tax assets					
Net defined benefit liabilities	69,504	32,427	(2,410)	(14)	
Accrued expenses	81,618	79,860	(3,229)	(1,795)	
Property, plant and equipment	36,799	37,692	(2,035)	762	
Lease liabilities	23,985	24,766	(2,046)	778	
Inventories	33,016	34,285	(1,498)	1,252	
Tax loss carryforwards	5,653	3,698	4,916	(1,955)	
Others	52,675	58,595	(4,210)	6,900	
Total	303,250	271,323	(10,512)	5,928	
Deferred tax liabilities					
Property,plant and equipment	3,329	1,445	(461)	(1,884)	
Right-of-use assets	18,468	19,939	(2,980)	1,471	
Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	13,956	42,843	_	-	
Others	27,860	29,721	270	248	
Total	63,613	93,948	(3,171)	(165)	
Net deferred tax assets	239,637	177,375	(7,341)	6,093	
			:======================================		

Changes in net deferred tax assets are as follows:

_		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of year	222,923	239,637
Adjusted balance at the beginning of year due to the application of IFRS16	223,522	_
Amounts recognized in profit or loss	(7,341)	6,093
Amounts recognized in other comprehensive income	23,235	(67,789)
Others	221	(566)
Balance at end of year	239,637	177,375

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries consider whether it is probable that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable profit during the periods in which those deductible temporary differences, unused tax loss carryforwards and tax credit carryforwards become deductible. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries consider the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable profit, and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on these factors, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries consider the probability that deferred tax assets determined to be recognizable at March 31, 2021 will be realized to be high, but if future estimated taxable profit decreases during the deferral period, deferred tax assets considered likely to be realized will be reduced.

Tax loss carryforwards, tax credit carryforwards and deductible temporary differences for which deferred tax assets are not recognized are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Tax loss carryforwards	20,506	14,717
Tax credit carryforwards	7,824	6,925
Deductible temporary differences	3,591	2,844
Total	31,921	24,486

The expiration schedule of tax loss carryforwards for which deferred tax assets are not recognized are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Within one year	2,077	1,384
One to five years	3,922	3,479
Over five years	14,507	9,854
Total	20,506	14,717

The expiration schedule of tax credit carryforwards for which deferred tax assets are not recognized are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
One to five years	6,070	5,234
Over five years	1,754	1,691
Total	7,824	6,925

The total amount of taxable temporary differences related to investments in consolidated subsidiaries for which deferred tax liabilities are not recognized as of the date of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 533,190 million yen and 599,161 million yen, respectively.

The components of income taxes are as set out in the table below.

The amount of the benefit arising from a tax loss or temporary difference of a prior period for which deferred tax assets were not recognized is included in current and deferred tax expenses. The effect of this on current and deferred tax expenses in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are insignificant.

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Current tax expense	41,133	63,164
Deferred tax expense		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	7,341	(6,093)
Total	48,474	57,071

The Company and its domestic consolidated subsidiaries are subject mainly to corporate tax, inhabitant tax and business tax. Statutory tax rate of the Company is approximately 30.5% for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively. Foreign consolidated subsidiaries are subject to income taxes at their locations.

The causes of the difference between the statutory tax rate and the average effective tax rate are as follows:

	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Statutory tax rate	30.5%	30.5%
Changes in unrecognized deferred tax assets	1.3	(0.3)
Expenses permanently not deductible for tax purposes	0.5	0.3
International tax rate difference	(5.0)	(3.1)
Tax credits	(0.6)	(3.9)
Tax effect attributable to investments accounted for using the equity method	(2.1)	(1.9)
Taxable profit decreased by liquidation of consolidated subsidiaries	(8.2)	_
Others	0.8	0.5
Average effective tax rate	17.2%	22.1%

In the year ended March 31,2020, the Company liquidated its consolidated subsidiary MEHIT Holding S.r.l. in conjunction with the reorganization within the Group. As taxable income decreased due to the liquidation, income tax expense for this fiscal year decreased by 23,009 million yen. This amount does not reflect the effects of tax credits for research and development resulting from the decreased taxable income associated with the liquidation.

Although the Group has applied a consolidated tax payment system in Japan, the Company's local taxes, which are not covered by the consolidated tax system, have resulted in tax losses in the year ended March 31, 2020 due to a decrease in taxable income associated with the liquidation of MEHIT Holding S.r.l. The Company recognized 20,112 million yen and 8,478 million yen in net deferred tax assets corresponding to local taxes in the year ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively, based on the judgment that it was probable that the deductible temporary differences and tax loss carryforwards could be utilized against future taxable profit.

14. Bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities

(1) Components of bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities

Components of bonds, borrowings and lease liabilities are as follows:

Yen (millions) As of Mar. 31, 2020 As of Mar. 31, 2021 Unsecured borrowings Weighted average interest rate 0.39% 0.36% Final maturity 2030 2030 Balance at end of year 247,008 228,897 Sub total 247,008 228,897 Unsecured bonds Annual interest rate: 0.43%, due June 4, 2021 20,000 20,000 Sub total 20,000 20,000 Lease liabilities 109,995 116,534 Sub total 109,995 116,534 Total 377,003 365,431 Current liabilities 133,369 152,657 Non-current liabilities 243,634 212,774

As of March 31, 2021, the Company and its subsidiaries had unused committed lines of credit that can provide short-term funds from subscribing financial institutions amounting to 112,790 million yen.

(2) Changes in liabilities related to financing activities Changes in liabilities related to financing activities are as follows:

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

Yen (millions) Non-cash changes Balance at Changes from Foreign currency Balance at end financing cash beginning of Increase from translation of year year flows adjustments and new leases others Short-term borrowings 55,580 (2.093)(520)52,967 Bonds 40,000 (20,000)20,000 Long-term borrowings 180,392 13,674 (25)194,041 Lease liabilities 117,659 (53,947)47,560 (1,277)109,995 393,631 (62,366)47,560 (1,822)377,003 Total

Note: Balances to be repaid or redeemed in 1 year or less are included in "Bonds", "Long-term borrowings" and "Lease liabilities".

•	Non-cash changes				
	Balance at beginning of year	Changes from financing cash flows	Increase from new leases	Foreign currency translation adjustments and others	Balance at end of year
Short-term borrowings	52,967	20,225		(1,140)	72,052
Bonds	20,000	_	_	_	20,000
Long-term borrowings	194,041	(37,389)	_	193	156,845
Lease liabilities	109,995	(54,992)	58,621	2,910	116,534
Total	377,003	(72,156)	58,621	1,963	365,431

Note: Balances to be repaid or redeemed in 1 year or less are included in "Bonds", "Long-term borrowings" and "Lease liabilities".

15. Other financial liabilities

Components of other financial liabilities are as set out in the table below. Accounts payable (non-trade) and guarantee deposits received are financial liabilities measured at amortized cost. Derivative liabilities are financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss.

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Other financial liabilities		
Accounts payable (non-trade)	148,992	135,297
Guarantee deposits received	10,174	11,073
Derivative liabilities	1,644	11,380
Total	160,810	157,750
Current liabilities	160,810	157,750
Non-current liabilities	<u> </u>	_
Total	160,810	157,750

16. Leases

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries mainly serve as lessees for buildings and structures in leasing transactions.

For the year ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, there are no significant contracts that have already been signed but have not been leased.

There are no significant restrictions (e.g. restrictions on additional borrowing and additional leases) imposed by the lease contract.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize the lease payments as expenses over the lease term for leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value.

(1) Lease expenses as a lessee

Lease expenses as a lessee is as follows:

		Yen(millions)
	Year ended Mar.31, 2020	Year ended Mar.31, 2021
Interest on lease liabilities	816	857
Expenses for short-term leases	8,669	9,025
Expenses for leases of low-value assets, excluding short-term leases of low-value assets	5,473	5,841

In the year ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, the total cash outflow for leases is 68,905 million yen and 70,715 million yen, respectively.

(2) The effects of applying IFRS 16

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have applied IFRS 16 "Leases" since the year ended March 31, 2020. As of April 1, 2019, the effects of applying IFRS 16 are as follows:

Yen(millions)

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases as of March 31, 2019	76,436
Discounted present value using the incremental borrowing rate as of April 1, 2019	73,860
Finance lease obligations recognized as of March 31, 2019	22,466
Discount present value of cancelable operating leases	35,317
Recognition exemptions (short-term leases and leases of low-value assets)	(13,984)
Lease liabilities as of April 1, 2019	117,659

As of April 1, 2019, the weighted average incremental borrowing rate applied to the lease liabilities initially recognized is 0.83%.

17. Trade payables

Components of trade payables are as follows. Trade payables are classified as financial liabilities measured at amortized cost.

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Notes payable	88,384	87,072
Accounts payable	438,923	454,702
Total	527,307	541,774

18. Employee benefits

(1) Post-employment benefits

The Company has non-contributory defined benefit plans and defined contribution plans, and contributory defined benefit plans covering its employees who meet eligibility requirements.

Under the non-contributory defined benefit plans, employees with less than twenty years of service are entitled to lumpsum payments at date of severance, and employees with twenty or more years of service are entitled to annuity payments subsequent to retirement, determined by the current basic rate of pay, length of service and termination conditions. In addition, certain employees who meet the eligibility requirements are entitled to additional lump-sum payments at the date of retirement based on the retirement age.

Under the non-contributory defined contribution plans, the Company pays contributions over the enrollment period and the pension funds are accumulated by means of employees' directions to investment policies. In principle, it is paid for a certain period after the age of sixty.

Under the contributory defined benefit plans, a cash balance pension plan is adopted. Under the cash balance pension plan, each participant has a notional account which is credited yearly based on the current rate of contribution and market-related interest rate.

The assets of certain of the non-contributory plans and the contributory plans are combined in accordance with the regulations and administered by a board of trustees comprised equally of employer and employee representatives. An employee retirement benefit trust is established for certain of the noncontributory plans.

The institution managing the fund and plan assets is legally obligated to act with the objective of maximizing the benefit to plan participants, and bears responsibility for management of the plan assets according to a prescribed investment policy. The Company is obligated to contribute to the fund over the future, and the amount of the contribution is periodically revised to the extent as is permitted in laws and regulations.

The domestic consolidated subsidiaries provide various pension plans, including employees' pension fund plans, and/or corporate pension fund plans, based on each subsidiary's respective pension policies. In addition, foreign consolidated subsidiaries that have adopted a pension policy mainly provides defined contribution pension plans.

(2) Defined benefit plans

Changes in the present value of defined benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Present value of a defined benefit obligation		
Balance at beginning of year	1,175,020	1,155,330
Service cost	39,001	39,053
Interest cost	5,790	5,915
Remeasurements of defined benefit pension		
plans		
Actuarial gains and losses arising from	66	8,359
changes in demographic assumptions		
Actuarial gains and losses arising from changes in financial assumptions	(2,803)	(8,771)
Others	5,914	8,725
Benefits paid	(61,312)	(60,743)
Others	(6,346)	1,257
Balance at end of year	1,155,330	1,149,125
Fair value of plan assets	-	
Balance at beginning of year	1,080,459	1,041,784
Interest income	5,632	5,482
Remeasurements of defined benefit pension		
plans		
Return on plan assets (excluding interest income)	(30,791)	130,003
Employer contributions	26,686	23,447
Plan participants' contributions	859	886
Benefits paid	(39,965)	(40,351)
Others	(1,096)	2,547
Balance at end of year	1,041,784	1,163,798
Net defined benefit liability recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	113,546	(14,673)
Net defined benefit liabilities	169,674	166,763
Net defined benefit assets	56,128	181,436
Net amount	113,546	(14,673)

Notes: 1 Service costs, interest costs and interest income are included in "Cost of sales" and "Selling, general and administrative expenses" in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss.

- 2 Part of net defined benefit liabilities is included in "Other current liabilities" in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.
- 3 Net defined benefit assets are included in "Other non-current assets" in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

The company and its consolidated subsidiaries plan to pay contributions of 23,735 million yen in the next fiscal year.

The Company's investment policies are designed to ensure adequate plan assets are available to provide future payments of pension benefits to eligible participants. Taking into account the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, the Company formulates an investment portfolio comprised of the optimal combination of equity and debt instruments. Plan assets are invested in individual equity and debt instruments using the guidelines of the investment portfolio in order to produce a total return that will match the expected return on a mid-term to long-term basis. The Company evaluates the gap between expected return and actual return of invested plan assets on an annual basis. In addition, taking into consideration the management environment and the revision of regulations, the Company revises the investment portfolio when and to the extent considered necessary to achieve the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets based on the pension asset and liability management method.

The plan assets are allocated under Company's policy to equity instruments, debt instruments and investments in life insurance company general accounts, hedge funds and other assets. As for selection of plan assets, the Company examines the nature of investments, and appropriately diversifies investments.

Major components of plan assets are as follows:

_						Yen (millions)
	Aso	of Mar. 31, 202	20	As	of Mar. 31, 202	21
	Has quoted market prices in active markets		Total	Has quoted market prices in active markets		Total
	Yes	No		Yes	No	
Cash and cash equivalents	22,032	_	22,032	25,987	_	25,987
Equity instruments	212 022	_	212 022	266,629	_	266 620
Marketable equity securities	213,833	162.569	213,833	200,029	202.024	266,629
Pooled funds	_	163,568	163,568	_	202,834	202,834
Debt instruments						
Government, municipal and corporate bonds	7,103	13,861	20,964	7,773	18,061	25,834
Pooled funds	_	261,353	261,353	_	274,723	274,723
Life insurance company general accounts	_	105,229	105,229	_	106,456	106,456
Others	_	254,805	254,805	_	261,335	261,335
Total	242,968	798,816	1,041,784	300,389	863,409	1,163,798

Notes: 1 Marketable equity securities include mainly domestic stocks.

² Equity instrument pooled funds are invested into approximately 20% domestic equities and 80% foreign equities as of March 31, 2020 and approximately 20% domestic equities and 80% foreign equities as of March 31, 2021.

³ Debt instrument pooled funds are invested into approximately 40% domestic bonds and 60% foreign bonds as of March 31, 2020 and approximately 50% domestic bonds and 50% foreign bonds as of March 31, 2021.

⁴ Others include hedge funds.

The key actuarial assumptions used to determine the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows:

	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021	
Discount rate	0.5%	0.6%	

The effect of 0.5% change in the discount rate used in actuarial calculations on the present value of the defined benefit obligation is as follows. The sensitivity analysis assumes no change in other assumptions, but in actuality, changes in other assumptions may affect the sensitivity analysis.

			Yen	(millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020		As of Mar. 31, 2021	
Discount rate increases 0.5%	Decrease of	61,458	Decrease of	60,684
Discount rate decreases 0.5%	Increase of	67,462	Increase of	66,342

The weighted average durations of the defined benefit obligation for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 11.6 years and 11.5 years, respectively.

(3) Defined contribution plans

The amounts of cost recognized for the Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries' defined contribution plans for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 11,856 million yen and 12,155 million yen, respectively.

(4) Employee benefits expense

The total amounts of employee benefits expense included in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 1,184,783 million yen and 1,169,167 million yen, respectively.

19. Provisions

Components and changes in provisions are as follows:

Year ended Mar. 31, 2021

				Yen (millions)
	Provision for product warranties	Provision for loss on construction contracts	Other provisions	Total
Balance at beginning of year	53,999	40,181	10,245	104,425
Additions	25,136	29,983	4,659	59,778
Utilized	(19,837)	(27,698)	(3,675)	(51,210)
Reversed	(7,500)	(2,785)	(1,455)	(11,740)
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations and others	898	401	175	1,474
Balance at end of year	52,696	40,082	9,949	102,727
Current liabilities				97,292
Non-current liabilities			_	5,435

(1) Provision for product warranties

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries generally offer warranties on their products against certain manufacturing and other defects for specific periods of time and/or used conditions of the product depending on the nature of the product, the geographic location of its sale and other factors. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize accrued warranty costs based primarily on historical experience of actual warranty claims as well as current information on repair costs.

(2) Provision for loss on construction contracts

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries record the expected amount of future losses on a construction contract as a provision for loss on construction, if it is probable that the estimated total cost of such construction will exceed the contract order amount and if the expected loss amount can be reasonably estimated. The timing of expenditure is affected by future construction progress.

20. Equity and other equity items

(1) Common stock

(a) Number of total authorized shares

The number of total authorized shares as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 was 8,000,000,000 shares.

(b) Number of shares issued

Changes in the number of shares issued are as follows:

		(Shares)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of year	2,147,201,551	2,147,201,551
Changes during the year	_	_
Balance at end of year	2,147,201,551	2,147,201,551

Note: The shares issued by the Company are ordinary shares with no par value and outstanding shares are fully paid.

(2) Treasury stock, at cost

Changes in the number of treasury stock, at cost are as follows:

		(Shares)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of year	2,156,322	2,094,335
Changes during the year	(61,987)	(178,197)
Balance at end of year	2,094,335	1,916,138

Note: Shares in the Company held by the Board Incentive Plan Trust are included in the number of treasury stock. (1,667,737 shares as of March 31, 2020, and 1,488,717 shares as of March 31, 2021)

(3) Capital surplus

In the Companies Act of Japan ("Companies Act"), it is stipulated that one half or more of the amount pertaining to payment or benefits for the issuance of shares shall be included in common stock and the remainder shall be included in capital reserve within capital surplus. Capital reserve can be transferred to common stock with a resolution of the shareholders' meeting.

(4) Retained earnings

The Companies Act requires that an amount equal to 10% of the surplus reduced by dividends of surplus be appropriated as capital reserve or legal reserve included in retained earnings until the aggregated amount of capital reserve and the legal reserve equals 25% of common stock. Legal reserve may be appropriated to cover deficit or reversed with a resolution of the shareholders' meeting.

(5) Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)

Changes in each item of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are as follows:

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

				Yen (millions)
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Remeasure- ments of defined benefit plans	Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges	Total
8,368	55,503	_	(62)	63,809
(47,887)	(32,747)	(24,093)	25	(104,702)
_	(1,002)	24,093	_	23,091
(39,519)	21,754		(37)	(17,802)
Exchange differences on translating	Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair			Yen (millions)
operations	other comprehensive income	benefit plans		(17,802)
	ŕ	94 707	, ,	208,427
37,363	,	,	_	(78,824)
_	5,883	(84,707)		(70,024)
	differences on translating foreign operations 8,368 (47,887) — (39,519) Exchange differences on translating foreign	Exchange differences on translating foreign operations 8,368 (47,887) (47,887) (32,747) (1,002) (39,519) Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (39,519) 21,754	Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Exchange differences on translating foreign operations 8,368 55,503 (47,887) (32,747) (1,002) 24,093 (39,519) Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value of financial assets measured at fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (39,519) 21,754 Remeasurements of defined benefit plans Remeasurements of defined benefit plans	Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Remeasurements of defined benefit plans (62) (47,887) (32,747) (24,093) 25 — (1,002) 24,093 — (39,519) 21,754 — (37) Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Remeasurements of defined benefit plans Remeasurements of defined benefit plans The changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income Remeasurements of defined benefit plans The changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Net changes in the fair value of the fair value of cash flow hedges Remeasurements of defined benefit plans Remeasurements of defined benefit plans The changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges

					Yen (millions)
	Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income	Remeasure- ments of defined benefit plans	Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges	Total
Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	(3,908)	(135)	(1)	(4)	(4,048)
Year ended Mar. 31, 2021	5,677	115	39	13	5,844

21. Dividends Dividends paid for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

Resolution date	Total amount of dividends	Dividend per share	Record date	Effective date
	Yen (millions)	Yen		
April 26, 2019 Board of Directors Meeting	55,816	26	March 31, 2019	June 4, 2019
October 31, 2019 Board of Directors Meeting	30,054	14	September 30, 2019	December 3, 2019
May 11, 2020 Board of Directors Meeting	55,816	26	March 31, 2020	June 2, 2020
October 29, 2020 Board of Directors Meeting	21,467	10	September 30, 2020	December 2, 2020

Dividends with a record date in the year ended March 31, 2021 and the effective date in the next fiscal year are as follows:

Resolution date	Total amount of dividends	Dividend per share		Record date	Effective date	
	Yen (millions)	Yen				
April 28, 2021 Board of Directors Meeting	55,816		26	March 31, 2021	June 2, 2021	

22. Revenues

(1) Disaggregation of revenue

The Group's business consists of 6 reportable segments: Energy and Electric Systems, Industrial Automation Systems, Information and Communication Systems, Electronic Devices, Home Appliances and Others. Revenue is presented by these categories since the Company's management periodically uses them for decision of business resources allocation and evaluation of business operations.

Revenue is disaggregated by region according to the customer's location. The relationship between these disaggregated revenue and segment revenue are as follows:

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

Yen (millions)
_

	Japan	North America	Asia (excluding Japan)	Europe	Others	total	Consolidated total
Energy and Electric	902,364	111,350	240,393	20,925	24,114	396,782	1,299,146
Systems	902,304	111,550	240,393	20,923	24,114	390,782	1,299,140
Industrial Automation	582,427	190,566	387,615	171,533	4,443	754,157	1,336,584
Systems	362,427	190,300	367,013	1/1,333	4,443	754,157	1,330,364
Information and							
Communication	397,265	6,274	4,313	1,889	810	13,286	410,551
Systems							
Electronic Devices	55,759	10,841	72,743	24,588	405	108,577	164,336
Home Appliances	510,844	112,521	199,732	217,993	33,108	563,354	1,074,198
Others	161,663	544	15,177	286	24	16,031	177,694
Consolidated total	2,610,322	432,096	919,973	437,214	62,904	1,852,187	4,462,509

Year ended Mar. 31, 2021

Yen (millions)

	Overseas						
	Japan	North America	Asia (excluding Japan)	Europe	Others	total	Consolidated total
Energy and Electric	917,858	103,836	201,075	18,474	20,282	343,667	1,261,525
Systems	917,030	103,830	201,073	10,4/4	20,262	343,007	1,201,323
Industrial Automation	511,828	147,185	445,249	126,679	6,308	725,421	1,237,249
Systems	311,626	147,163	443,249	120,079	0,308	123,421	1,237,249
Information and							
Communication	331,550	3,785	3,589	1,392	272	9,038	340,588
Systems							
Electronic Devices	49,923	9,049	76,286	26,692	155	112,182	162,105
Home Appliances	470,016	114,577	185,589	218,011	36,162	554,339	1,024,355
Others	149,664	821	14,752	370	4	15,947	165,611
Consolidated total	2,430,839	379,253	926,540	391,618	63,183	1,760,594	4,191,433

The principal businesses and major products and services of each operating segment are shown in Note "5. Segment information".

The Group conducts business through 6 categories by aggregating multiple operating segments based on types and characteristics of products, production methods, and similarities in market.

Revenue is accounted for according to Note "3. Significant accounting policies (13) Revenues", and revenue recognition methods for each categories are primarily as follows:

(a) Energy and Electric Systems, Information and Communication Systems

Major revenue recognition methods are as follows. Revenue is primarily recorded over time.

Many contracts related to the production of products qualify as specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria, and revenue is recognized according to the progress of the construction if progress can be reasonably measured. Revenue is recognized only to the extent of the cost incurred if progress cannot be reasonably measured. The progress of construction is measured by comparing the cost incurred through the current year to the aggregate amount of estimated cost. The estimated total cost is calculated for each contract based on various information such as the contract details of the relevant construction contract, required specifications, the presence or absence of new technological development elements, and historical incurred cost results for similar contracts. Estimates and underlying assumptions for the aggregate amount of estimated cost are reviewed on an ongoing basis since there is a possibility that the cost incurred may change due to the progress of construction.

Revenue from maintenance agreements is recognized over the contract term as the maintenance is provided.

(b) Industrial Automation Systems, Electronic Devices, Home Appliances, Others

Major revenue recognition methods are as follows. Revenue is primarily recorded at a point in time.

Revenue from mass-produced goods such as home appliances, semiconductors and industrial products are recognized at the time when the product is accepted by the customer.

Revenue from some products requiring acceptance inspection are recognized at the time when the product is received by the customer and the functionality of the product is substantially demonstrated by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

(2) Contract liabilities

(a) The amount of revenue recognized during the year that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of each year is as follows:

_		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
The amount of revenue recognized during the year		
that was included in the contract liability balance	108,326	121,398
at the beginning of each year		

(b) The amounts of contract liabilities included in "other non-current liabilities" as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 21,766 million yen and 21,524 million yen, respectively.

(3) Transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations

The total amount of transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations is 1,436,840 million yen as of March 31, 2020. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize this revenue primarily according to satisfaction of the performance obligations. The period in which this revenue is expected to be recognized is from the years ending March 31, 2021 to 2043.

The total amount of transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations is 1,540,263 million yen as of March 31, 2021. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize this revenue primarily according to satisfaction of the performance obligations. The period in which this revenue is expected to be recognized is from the years ending March 31, 2022 to 2047.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries apply the practical expedient in IFRS 15 paragraph 121(a) and do not include contracts that have an original expected duration of one year or less in the total amount of the transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligations.

23. Other profit (loss)

The major components of other profit (loss) are as follows:

		Y en (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Gain on sales of land	12,708	12,247
Impairment losses	(1,332)	(7,826)

24. Financial income and financial expenses

Components of financial income and financial expenses are as set out in the table below. Dividend income were related to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Interest income and interest expenses were mainly related to financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost.

			Yen (millions)
		Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Financial income			
Dividends		6,807	6,434
Interest income		3,478	2,356
Exchange gains		_	3,346
	Total	10,285	12,136
Financial expenses			
Interest expenses		2,320	2,828
Exchange losses		4,688	_
	Total	7,008	2,828

Note: Gains (losses) on derivative instruments not designated as hedges are included in exchange gains (losses).

25. Other comprehensive income

The amount arising during the year on each item of other comprehensive income (loss), reclassification adjustments to profit or loss and tax effects is as follows:

	Year e	nded Mar. 31	, 2020	Year e	ended Mar. 31	, 2021
	Before-tax amount	Tax (expense) or benefit	Net-of-tax amount	Before-tax amount	Tax (expense) or benefit	Net-of-tax amount
Items that will not be reclassified to net profit						
Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income						
Amount arising during the year	(43,052)	11,178	(31,874)	94,925	(30,468)	64,457
Net change during the year	(43,052)	11,178	(31,874)	94,925	(30,468)	64,457
Remeasurements of defined benefit plans						
Amount arising during the year	(33,968)	10,394	(23,574)	121,690	(37,189)	84,501
Net change during the year	(33,968)	10,394	(23,574)	121,690	(37,189)	84,501
Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method						
Amount arising during the year	(2,198)	670	(1,528)	3,107	(948)	2,159
Amount arising during the year	(2,170)	070	(1,320)	3,107	(740)	2,137
Net change during the year Items that may be reclassified to net profit	(2,198)	670	(1,528)	3,107	(948)	2,159
	(49,521)	670	(49,432)	3,107 62,065	(185)	2,159
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year				2		,
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net	(49,521)		(49,432)	2		,
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit	(49,521) 72	89	(49,432) 72	62,065	(185)	61,880
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year	(49,521) 72	89	(49,432) 72	62,065	(185)	61,880
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges	(49,521) 72 (49,449)	89 	(49,432) 72 (49,360)	62,065	(185)	61,880 - 61,880
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year	(49,521) 72 (49,449)	89 — 89 20	(49,432) 72 (49,360)	62,065 - 62,065	(185) - (185)	61,880 - 61,880
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit	(49,521) 72 (49,449) (54) 77	89 ————————————————————————————————————	(49,432) 72 (49,360) (34) 54	62,065 - 62,065 141 (24)	(185) ————————————————————————————————————	61,880 - 61,880 113 (21)
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted	(49,521) 72 (49,449) (54) 77	89 ————————————————————————————————————	(49,432) 72 (49,360) (34) 54	62,065 - 62,065 141 (24)	(185) ————————————————————————————————————	61,880 - 61,880 113 (21)
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method	(49,521) 72 (49,449) (54) 77 23	89 ————————————————————————————————————	(49,432) 72 (49,360) (34) 54 20	62,065 — 62,065 141 (24) 117	(185) ————————————————————————————————————	61,880 - 61,880 113 (21) 92
Items that may be reclassified to net profit Exchange differences on translating foreign operations Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Net changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net profit Net change during the year Share of other comprehensive income of investments accounted for using the equity method Amount arising during the year Reclassification adjustments to net	(49,521) 72 (49,449) (54) 77 23	89 ————————————————————————————————————	(49,432) 72 (49,360) (34) 54 20	62,065 - 62,065 141 (24) 117	(185) ————————————————————————————————————	61,880 - 61,880 113 (21) 92

26. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share and diluted earnings per share for net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	221,834	193,132
		Shares
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Basic average ordinary shares outstanding	2,145,093,215	2,145,244,653
		Yen
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Basic earnings per share for net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	103.41	90.03
Diluted earnings per share for net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	103.41	90.03

Note: The number of the Company's shares held through the Board Incentive Plan Trust were included in the shares of treasury stock that were deducted from the average number of ordinary shares outstanding in the calculation of Earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders. (1,682,267 shares as of March 31, 2020, and 1,530,029 shares as of March 31, 2021).

27. Financial instruments

(1) Capital management

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries carry out capital management using ROE and the ratio of bonds and borrowings to total assets in order to establish a strong financial basis and enable further business expansion globally. Capital is defined as equity (Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders' equity) as presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

ROE and the ratio of bonds and borrowings to total assets are as set out in the table below. ROE is calculated as Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders divided by equity. The ratio of bonds and borrowings to total assets is calculated as bonds and borrowings excluding lease liabilities divided by total assets.

	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
ROE	9.2%	7.5%
Ratio of bonds and borrowings to total assets	6.1%	5.2%

There are no significant capital regulations that apply to the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

(2) Financial risk management

In the course of their management activities, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries face financial risks including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk, and carry out risk management to mitigate these risks.

(a) Market risk management

(i) Currency risk management

The Group is engaged in production and sales activities in various regions including Japan, North America, Europe, Asia and other regions. Revenue and expenses as well as assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies may be affected by foreign exchange rate fluctuations.

The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries have entered into forward exchange contracts mainly to hedge cash flows from foreign currency-denominated forecast transactions.

Currency risk exposure

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries' currency risk exposure (net) is primarily as set out in the table below. Amounts for which currency risk is hedged using forward exchange contracts are excluded.

		Y en (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
U.S. dollars	8,481	4,185
Euros	16,023	15,829

Foreign exchange sensitivity analysis

With regards to foreign currency-denominated financial instruments held by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, assuming that all variables other than foreign exchange are constant, the effect of a 1% increase in the value of the yen against the U.S. dollar and euro on profit before income taxes in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss are as follows (negative values shown in parentheses):

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
U.S. dollars	(85)	(42)
Euros	(160)	(158)

(ii) Interest rate risk management

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries may be affected by fluctuations in interest rates of borrowings with variable interest.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries limit interest rate risk exposure by procuring most of their bonds and borrowings with fixed interest rates.

Interest rate risk exposure

The interest rate risk exposure of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Variable interest rate bonds and borrowings	54,228	72,840

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

With regard to financial instruments held by the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries, assuming that all variables other than interest rates are constant, the effect of a 1% increase in the interest rate on profit before income taxes in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss are as follows (negative values shown in parentheses):

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Effect on profit before income taxes	(542)	(728)

(b) Credit risk management

Receivables arising from the operating activities of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries may be affected by changes in the financial conditions of customers.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries determine trade receivables and other receivables, to be in default if they cannot be recovered in part or in full or recovery is considered extremely difficult.

In order to mitigate risk by setting transaction amount limits in line with credit risk, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries first conduct screening through external agencies and then, establish customer credit limits and regularly monitor customers' financial condition.

Derivative transactions with the purpose of mitigating market risk are carried out with highly reputable financial institutions to minimize credit risk.

Excluding guarantees, the carrying amount after impairment of financial assets and contract assets presented in the consolidated financial statements is the maximum exposure without taking account of collateral received for credit risk on the financial assets and contract assets of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries.

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have given guarantees to financial institutions related to transactions of associates and employees as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Guarantees of bank loan		
Associates	45	41
Employees	677	450
Others	4,626	4,093
Total	5,348	4,584

Note: Others are mainly repurchase obligations related to transferred receivables. Details are disclosed in (5) Securitizations.

Allowance for credit losses relating to performance of guarantee above is not recognized because the effect on the consolidated financial statements is immaterial.

The amount of allowance for credit losses for trade receivables and contract assets is calculated by estimating the lifetime expected credit losses until collection.

The amount of allowance for credit losses for other financial assets is in principle calculated by estimating 12-month expected credit losses. However, allowance for credit losses for financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition or credit-impaired financial assets is calculated as an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The amount of allowance for credit losses is calculated as follows:

- Trade receivables and contract assets

Grouping is performed based on credit risk rating, then receivables are multiplied by an allowance rate based on the historical credit loss rate and adjusted for forecasts of future economic conditions. Further, trade receivables and contract assets consists of a lot of homogenous customers, and their credit ratings are deemed to be identical.

- Other financial assets

For financial assets whose credit risk has not been determined to have increased significantly since initial recognition, grouping is performed based on risks having similar characteristics, then cost is multiplied by an allowance rate based on the historical credit loss rate and adjusted for forecasts of future economic conditions. However, for financial assets whose credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition and credit-impaired financial assets, the difference between the present value of the amount expected to be recovered and adjusted for forecasts of future economic conditions, and the carrying amount is used individually.

Changes in allowance for credit losses are as follows:

Year ended Mar. 31, 2020

					Yen (millions)
	12-month expected credit losses	Financial assets always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Credit-impaired financial assets	Total
Balance at beginning of year	117	7,831		4,127	12,075
Additions	_	3,291	_	1,654	4,945
Utilized	(1)	(737)	_	(327)	(1,065)
Reversed	(18)	(1,928)	_	(1,257)	(3,203)
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations, others	-	(224)	-	(61)	(285)
Balance at end of year	98	8,233		4,136	12,467

		Lifet	Lifetime expected credit losses			
	12-month expected credit losses	Financial assets always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Credit-impaired financial assets	Total	
Balance at beginning of year	98	8,233		4,136	12,467	
Additions	1	3,761	_	1,437	5,199	
Utilized	_	(990)	_	(533)	(1,523)	
Reversed	(90)	(2,622)	_	(610)	(3,322)	
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations, others	_	357	_	81	438	
Balance at end of year	9	8,739		4,511	13,259	

The carrying amounts (before deducting the allowance for credit losses) of financial assets and contract assets subject to recognition of allowance for credit losses are as follows:

					Yen (millions)
		Lifet	ime expected credit l	osses	
	Financial assets measured at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses	Financial assets always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses	Financial assets for which credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition	Credit-impaired financial assets	Total
As of Mar. 31, 2020	98,445	1,252,300		6,443	1,357,188
As of Mar. 31, 2021	92,494	1,189,801	_	6,706	1,289,001

(c) Liquidity risk management

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries finance through borrowings from financial institutions and by issuing bonds, which may be affected by deterioration in the financing environment.

In order to hedge the risk of not being able to make payment on financial liabilities by the due date, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries manage liquidity risk by preparing adequate funds for repayment, securing readily available lines of credit from financial institutions and continuously monitoring planned and actual cash flows.

Balances of financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) classified by due dates are as set out in the table below.

As of Mar. 31, 2020

				Yen (millions)
Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Within one year	One to five years	Over five years
686,473	686,473	686,473	_	_
52,967	53,645	53,645	_	_
194,041	195,873	38,418	149,427	8,028
20,000	20,172	86	20,086	_
109,995	117,021	44,734	56,932	15,355
1.644	1.644	1.644	_	_
1,065,120	1,074,828	825,000	226,445	23,383
				Yen (millions)
Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Within one year	One to five years	Over five years
688,144	688,144	688,144	_	_
72,052	72,483	72,483	_	_
156,845	158,103	15,965	139,927	2,211
20,000	20,086	20,086	_	_
116,534	123,334	47,259	58,976	17,099
11,380	11,380	11,380	_	_
1,064,955	1,073,530	855,317	198,903	19,310
	686,473 52,967 194,041 20,000 109,995 1,644 1,065,120 Carrying amount 688,144 72,052 156,845 20,000 116,534	Carrying amount flows 686,473 686,473 52,967 53,645 194,041 195,873 20,000 20,172 109,995 117,021 1,644 1,644 1,065,120 1,074,828 Carrying amount flows 688,144 688,144 72,052 72,483 156,845 158,103 20,000 20,086 116,534 123,334 11,380 11,380	Carrying amount flows witnin one year 686,473 686,473 686,473 52,967 53,645 53,645 194,041 195,873 38,418 20,000 20,172 86 109,995 117,021 44,734 1,644 1,644 1,644 1,065,120 1,074,828 825,000 Carrying amount Contractual cash flows Within one year 688,144 688,144 688,144 72,052 72,483 72,483 156,845 158,103 15,965 20,000 20,086 20,086 116,534 123,334 47,259 11,380 11,380 11,380	Carrying amount flows Within one year One to five years

(3) Derivatives and hedging activities

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries operate internationally, giving rise to significant exposure to market risks from changes in foreign currencies and interest rates. Derivative instruments are comprised principally of forward exchange contracts and currency swaps utilized by the Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries to reduce these risks. The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries do not hold or issue financial instruments for trading purposes. Currency swaps are utilized to hedge changes in fair value, but are not designated as hedging instruments.

(a) Cash flow hedges

The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries have entered into forward exchange contracts mainly to hedge market risk of claims and debts denominated in foreign currencies from foreign exchange rate fluctuations. The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries designate the forward exchange contracts as hedging instruments in cash flow hedges. The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries set an appropriate hedge ratio at the inception of the hedging relationship based on the quantities of the hedged items and the hedging instruments. In principle, a one-to-one hedging relationship is used. The significant conditions of the hedged items and the hedging instruments are in principal matched.

The Company and certain consolidated subsidiaries consider the period in which hedged cash flows are expected to occur and the period in which those are expected to affect profit or loss are from April 2021 to June 2022.

The notional principal amount of forward exchange contracts designated as hedging instruments as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
Type of hedge	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Forward exchange contracts	3,333	2,485

The fair value of forward exchange contracts designated as hedging instruments as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are as follows:

	_	Y en (r			
Type of hedge	Line item	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021		
Forward exchange contracts	Other financial assets	16	57		
	Other financial liabilities	47	22		

The amount of ineffective portion of hedges recognized in profit or loss is insignificant.

(4) Fair value of financial instruments

The Group classifies fair value measurements from level 1 to level 3 according to the observability of the inputs used in measurement:

- Level 1: quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets
- Level 2: fair value calculated directly or indirectly using observable prices other than those in level 1
- Level 3: fair value calculated using valuation techniques including unobservable inputs

A determination is made at the end of each consolidated fiscal year as to whether there are financial instruments for which transfers between levels were carried out. There were no financial instruments with significant transfers between levels in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021.

For financial instruments classified as level 3, changing the unobservable inputs to reasonably possible alternative assumptions would not change the fair value significantly.

(a) Financial instruments measured at amortized cost

Methods of measurement of fair value, carrying amount and fair value of financial instruments measured at amortized cost are as follows:

Bonds and borrowings (excluding short-term borrowings and lease liabilities)

Fair values of bonds are calculated using the Reference Statistical Prices of the Japan Securities Dealers Association and are classified as level 2 because fair value is calculated using observable market data. Fair values of borrowings are calculated using the present value of future cash flows discounted by the expected interest rate for similar new contracts and are classified as level 2 because fair value is calculated using observable market data

				Yen (millions)
	As of Mar. 31, 2020		As of Mar. 31, 2021	
	Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Financial instruments measured at amortized	· -			
cost				
Bonds and borrowings	214,041	210,103	176,845	173,837

Note: The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortized cost other than the above approximated the carrying amounts.

(b) Financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis

The method of measurement of fair value and fair value of financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis are as follows:

Equity instruments

The fair value of marketable equity instruments is calculated based on the market price at the end of the consolidated fiscal year and are classified as level 1 because fair value is calculated using the market value of an identical asset in an active market. The fair value of non-marketable equity instruments is calculated based on comprehensively taking into consideration quantitative information on the net assets and other financial information of the investee and forecasts of its future cash flows, and are classified as Level 3 because fair value is calculated based on valuation techniques using unobservable indicators. The reasonableness of the valuation techniques has been verified by the department in charge using various methods, and they have been approved by an appropriate management.

Derivative assets and liabilities

Fair values of derivatives are calculated based on market interest rates and market rates of foreign exchange banks as financial assets or financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss and are classified as level 2 because fair value is calculated using observable market data.

As 01 Mai. 31, 2020				Yen (millions)
_	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative assets	_	2,219	_	2,219
Financial assets measured at fair				
value through other comprehensive				
income				
Equity instruments	152,683		63,478	216,161
Total	152,683	2,219	63,478	218,380
Liabilities				
Financial liabilities measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative liabilities	_	1,644	_	1,644
Total	_	1,644	_	1,644
As of Mar. 31, 2021				
<u> </u>				Yen (millions)
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Financial assets measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative assets	_	3,971	_	3,971
Financial assets measured at fair				
value through other comprehensive				
income				
Equity instruments	238,260		68,361	306,621
Total	238,260	3,971	68,361	310,592
Liabilities	<u></u>	 =	<u>=</u> : <u></u>	
Financial liabilities measured at fair				
value through profit or loss				
Derivative liabilities		11,380		11,380
Total	_	11,380	_	11,380

Changes in financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis classified as Level 3 are as follows:

Yen (millions)	
Iar. 31, 2021	
63,478	

_		
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Balance at beginning of year	60,674	63,478
Gains (losses)	(1,244)	2,044
Purchases	5,530	4,776
Sale	(672)	(1,937)
Transfer due to acquisition of control over a subsidiary	(810)	_
Balance at end of year	63,478	68,361
-		

Note: Gains (losses) are related to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income as of the end of the reporting period and included in "Changes in fair value of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income" in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

(5) Securitizations

The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries have transferred trade receivables and other receivables, to unconsolidated securitization-purpose structured entities, and losses on securitization of 196 million yen and 168 million yen were recorded in the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

(a) Involvement with unconsolidated securitization-purpose structured entities

Unconsolidated securitization-purpose structured entities are used in the securitization of trade receivables and other receivables. Because these entities are structured by third-party financial institutions who operate the entities as part of their business and the entities purchase a large amount of assets from customers other than the Company, the ratio of financial assets transferred by the Company to the entities' total assets is low and the Company has therefore determined that their assessed risk exposure has low relevance to the Company. The Company and its consolidated subsidiaries do not provide significant non-contractual support to the structured entities. The Company's involvement with the structured entities primarily consists of the provision of limited credit quality enhancements, servicing the assets and the receipt of commissions for services provided.

The transferred financial assets, in some cases, may be repurchased under limited and specific conditions. Losses on securitization are expected to be all offset within a year and the maximum exposure as of March 31, 2020 and 2021 were 3,900 million yen and 3,111 million yen, respectively.

(b) Transfer of financial assets that were derecognized in their entirety

Subsequent to securitization, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries retain collection and administrative responsibilities for the receivables. They have not recorded a servicing asset or liability since the cost of collection effort approximates the amount of commission income. The maximum exposure to losses from continuing involvement on financial assets derecognized as of March 31, 2021 was included in the maximum exposure to losses stated in (a) Involvement with unconsolidated securitization-purpose structured entities above.

28. Principal subsidiaries

The Company's principal subsidiaries are described in " I . Overview of the Company 4. Subsidiaries and Affiliated

There were no significant changes in principal subsidiaries and ownership percentages of voting rights of the principal subsidiaries in the year ended March 31, 2020 and 2021.

29. Related parties

(1) Related party transactions

The balances of receivables and payables with associates and joint ventures are as follows:

_		Yen (millions)
<u>-</u>	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021
Balance of trade receivables and contract assets		
Associates	68,097	64,544
Joint ventures	17,857	13,284
Total	85,954	77,828
Balance of trade payables and contract liabilities		
Associates	16,377	20,871
Joint ventures	10,231	7,793
Total	26,608	28,664

Other than the above, the balances of receivables under factoring transactions with joint ventures as of the date of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 6,207 million yen and 4,014 million yen, respectively. The balances of payables under factoring transactions with joint ventures as of the date of March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 30,549 million yen and 26,472 million yen, respectively.

The amounts of transactions with associates and joint ventures are as follows:

		Yen (millions)
	Year ended Mar. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Revenue		
Associates	240,635	203,909
Joint ventures	62,105	59,521
Total	302,740	263,430
Purchases		
Associates	99,720	95,833
Joint ventures	44,488	39,677
Total	144,208	135,510

Other than the above, the amounts of factoring transactions for trade receivables with joint ventures for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 58,539 million yen and 41,507 million yen, respectively. The amounts of factoring transactions for trade payables with joint ventures for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 107,897 million yen and 78,304 million yen, respectively.

(2) Total key management personnel compensation

The amounts of expenses recognized related to key management personnel compensation, for the years ended March 31, 2020 and 2021 are 2,150 million yen and 2,533 million yen, respectively. This include officers' retirement benefits of 332 million yen and 352 million yen, respectively.

30. Commitments

Contractual commitments related to purchases of property, plant and equipment is as follows:

_		Yen (millions)	
	As of Mar. 31, 2020	As of Mar. 31, 2021	
Contractual commitments related to purchases of	29,188	20.253	
property, plant and equipment	29,188	20,233	

31. Contingent liabilities

There were no significant events as of March 31, 2021.

32. Subsequent events

The Company's Board of Directors resolved on June 3, 2021 to repurchase shares of the Company's stock pursuant to the provisions of Article 459, paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, as well as Article 31 of the Company's Articles of Incorporation.

(1) Reason for Repurchase of Company Shares

Based on the financial policies of Mitsubishi Electric's medium-term management plan, the Company will repurchase its own stock to primarily enhance shareholder returns and strengthen capital efficiency.

(2) Details of Repurchase

(a) Type of Shares to Repurchase: The Company's common stock
(b) Number of Shares to Repurchase: 40,000,000 shares (maximum limit)
(c) Aggregate Value of Repurchase: 50,000 million yen (maximum limit)
(d) Repurchase Period: June 4, 2021 - March 31, 2022

(e) Repurchase Method: Market trades on Tokyo Stock Exchange

33. Approval of the consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements were approved by Takeshi Sugiyama, President & CEO, on June 29, 2021.

Independent auditor's report

Takeshi Sugiyama
President & CEO
Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation ("the Company") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2021 and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Japan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Estimate of provision for loss on construction contracts

The key audit matter

As described in Notes 4. "Significant accounting estimates and judgments" and 19. "Provisions" to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries record the expected amount of future losses on an individual construction order as a provision for loss on construction, if it is probable that the estimated total cost of such construction will exceed the contract order amount and if the expected loss amount can be reasonably estimated. As also described in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements, the provision for loss on construction contracts recognized in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries amounted to ¥40,082 million as of March 31, 2021.

In the Public Utility Systems and Energy & Industrial Systems businesses within the Energy and Electric Systems segment and the Electronic Systems business within the Information and Communication Systems segment, many construction contracts are entered into with customers. As these construction contracts include those with significantly large contractual amounts, and they are often related to the latest technology, additional demand on new designs and new customers, estimating the total cost of completing these contracts involves a high degree of estimation uncertainty. Accordingly, management's judgment

How the matter was addressed in our audit

The primary audit procedures we performed to evaluate the reasonableness of the Company's estimate of the total cost that provided a basis for recording a provision for loss on construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses included the following:

(1) Internal control testing

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's certain internal controls relevant to the process of estimating the total cost. In this assessment, we focused our testing on:

- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that estimate of total cost including the projection of material costs and working hours taking into account any uncertainties is reasonable;
- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that any changes in circumstances that may arise subsequent to the commencement of construction are reflected to the estimated total cost in an appropriate and timely manner.
- (2) Evaluating the reasonableness of the estimated total cost

thereon has a significant effect on the estimate of the total cost used in measuring a provision for loss on construction contracts.

We, therefore, determined that the estimate of the total cost which provided a basis for recording a provision for loss on construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses was one of the most significant matters in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for this fiscal year, and accordingly, a key audit matter.

To evaluate the reasonableness of the estimated total cost, we primarily performed the following procedures:

- We identified construction orders out of those in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses which involved a higher degree of uncertainty compared to other contracts in estimating the total cost, based on our understandings of the contract terms, type of construction, cost components, and assumptions used in the estimate.
- Of the orders identified, we selected contracts whose percentage of completion showed a significant deviation from an expected percentage of completion built on the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past experienced by the same business unit.
- For the selected construction orders, to evaluate the reasonableness of significant assumptions used as a basis of estimating the total cost, we:
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel about the reason why the percentage of completion showed a significant deviation when compared to the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past;
 - Compared the estimated total cost as of the end of this
 fiscal year to the initial estimated total cost, and assessed
 the reasons for any changes in estimate to evaluate the
 precision of the estimated total cost;
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel regarding the status of construction as well as whether reassessment of the estimated total cost was necessary, and evaluated the reasonableness of the responses in light of the construction time-table and the costs incurred to date; and
 - Agreed the estimated total cost to the cost calculation sheet and observed that all costs necessary for the type of construction agreed with the customer were included in the cost calculation.

Revenue recognition for construction contracts

The key audit matter

As described in Notes 3. "Significant accounting policies, (13) Revenues," 4. "Significant accounting estimates and judgments" and 22. "Revenues" to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize revenue for specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria according to the progress of the construction if progress can be reasonably measured. The progress of construction is measured by comparing the cost incurred through the current year to the estimated total cost. As also described in Note 5. "Segment information" to the consolidated financial statements, revenue recognized for the Energy and Electric Systems segment and the Information and Communication Systems segment amounted to ¥1,270,287 million and \(\frac{4}{3}\)80,159million, respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, and these amounts included revenue for construction contracts recognized according to the progress.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

The primary audit procedures we performed to evaluate the reasonableness of the Company's estimate of the total cost that provided a basis for measuring the progress of construction used in recognizing revenue for construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses included the following:

(1) Internal control testing

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's certain internal controls relevant to the process of estimating the total cost. In this assessment, we focused our testing on:

 Internal controls relevant to ensuring that estimate of total cost including the projection of material costs and working hours taking into account any uncertainties is reasonable; and Revenue and operating profit for the relevant reportable segments (See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements)

Amounts in JPY millions

	Energy and	Information and
	Electric	Communication
	Systems	Systems
Revenue	1,270,287	380,159
Operating profit	108,944	16,437

In the Public Utility Systems and Energy & Industrial Systems businesses within the Energy and Electric Systems segment, and the Electronic Systems business within the Information and Communication Systems segment, many construction contracts are entered into with customers. As these construction contracts include those with significantly large contractual amounts, and they are often related to the latest technology, additional demand on new designs and new customers, estimating the total cost of completing these contracts involves a high degree of estimation uncertainty. Accordingly, management's judgment thereon has a significant effect on the estimate of the total cost used in measuring the progress of construction.

We, therefore, determined that the estimate of the total cost which provided a basis for measuring the progress of construction used in recognizing revenue for construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses was one of the most significant matters in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for this fiscal year, and accordingly, a key audit matter

- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that any changes in circumstances that may arise subsequent to the commencement of construction are reflected to the estimated total cost in an appropriate and timely manner.
- (2) Evaluating the reasonableness of the estimated total cost

To evaluate the reasonableness of the estimated total cost, we primarily performed the following procedures:

- We identified construction orders out of those in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses which involved a higher degree of uncertainty compared to other contracts in estimating the total cost, based on our understandings of the contract terms, type of construction, cost components, and assumptions used in the estimate.
- Of the orders identified, we selected contracts whose percentage of completion showed a significant deviation from an expected percentage of completion built on the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past experienced by the same business unit.
- For the selected construction orders, to evaluate the reasonableness of significant assumptions used as a basis of estimating the total cost, we:
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel about the reason why the percentage of completion showed a significant deviation when compared to the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past;
 - Compared the estimated total cost as of the end of this
 fiscal year to the initial estimated total cost, and assessed
 the reasons for any changes in estimate to evaluate the
 precision of the estimated total cost;
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel regarding the status of construction as well as whether reassessment of the estimated total cost was necessary, and evaluated the reasonableness of the responses in light of the construction time-table and the costs incurred to date; and
 - Agreed the estimated total cost to the cost calculation sheet and observed that all costs necessary for the type of construction agreed with the customer were included in the cost calculation.

Responsibilities of Management and the Audit committee for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern in accordance with IFRS and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The audit committee is responsible for overseeing the executive officers and the directors' performance of their duties including the design, implementation and maintenance of the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, while the objective of the audit is not to express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate whether the presentation and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements are in accordance with IFRS, the
 overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the
 consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the audit committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the audit committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Interest required to be disclosed by the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan

We do not have any interest in the Group which is required to be disclosed pursuant to the provisions of the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan.

Hideaki Koyama Designated Engagement Partner Certified Public Accountant

Naoki Matsumoto Designated Engagement Partner Certified Public Accountant

Yukihiko Ishiguro Designated Engagement Partner Certified Public Accountant

KPMG AZSA LLC Tokyo Office, Japan June 29, 2021

(2) 【Other】

Quarterly Financial Information

		Three months ended Jun. 30, 2020	Six months ended Sep. 30, 2020	Nine months ended Dec. 31, 2020	Year ended Mar. 31, 2021
Revenue	Yen (millions)	858,151	1,902,024	2,940,611	4,191,433
Profit before income taxes	Yen (millions)	27,109	75,686	158,353	258,754
Net profit attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	Yen (millions)	17,885	48,231	107,781	193,132
Basic earnings per share attributable to Mitsubishi Electric Corp. stockholders	Yen	8.34	22.48	50.24	90.03

		Three months ended Jun. 30, 2020	Three months ended Sep. 30, 2020	Three months ended Dec. 31, 2020	Three months ended Mar. 31, 2021
Basic earnings per share					
attributable to Mitsubishi	Yen	8.34	14.15	27.76	39.79
Electric Corp. stockholders					

(Translation)

Following is an English translation of the Independent Auditor's Report filed under the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan. This report is presented merely as supplemental information.

Independent Auditor's Report on the Financial Statements and Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

June 29, 2021

Takeshi Sugiyama President & CEO Mitsubishi Electric Corporation

> KPMG AZSA LLC Tokyo Office, Japan

Hideaki Koyama
Designated Limited Liability Partner
Engagement Partner
Certified Public Accountant

Naoki Matsumoto
Designated Limited Liability Partner
Engagement Partner
Certified Public Accountant

Yukihiko Ishiguro
Designated Limited Liability Partner
Engagement Partner
Certified Public Accountant

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation ("the Company") and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively referred to as "the Group") provided in the "Financial Information" section in the company's Annual Securities Report, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at March 31, 2021 and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and the notes to consolidated financial statements in accordance with Article 193-2(1) of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at March 31, 2021, and its consolidated financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards prescribed in Article 93 of "the Regulation on Terminology, Forms, and Preparation Methods of Consolidated Financial Statements" (hereinafter referred to as "IFRS").

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in Japan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Estimate of provision for loss on construction contracts

The key audit matter

As described in Notes 4. "Significant accounting estimates and judgments" and 19. "Provisions" to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries record the expected amount of future losses on an individual construction order as a provision for loss on construction, if it is probable that the estimated total cost of such construction will exceed the contract order amount and if the expected loss amount can be reasonably estimated. As also described in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements, the provision for loss on construction contracts recognized in the consolidated financial statements of the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries amounted to ¥40,082 million as of March 31, 2021.

In the Public Utility Systems and Energy & Industrial Systems businesses within the Energy and Electric Systems segment and the Electronic Systems business within the Information and Communication Systems segment, many construction contracts are entered into with customers. As these construction contracts include those with significantly large contractual amounts, and they are often related to the latest technology, additional demand on new designs and new customers, estimating the total cost of completing these contracts involves a high degree of estimation uncertainty. Accordingly, management's judgment thereon has a significant effect on the estimate of the total cost used in measuring a provision for loss on construction contracts.

We, therefore, determined that the estimate of the total cost which provided a basis for recording a provision for loss on construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses was one of the most significant matters in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for this fiscal year, and accordingly, a key audit matter.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

The primary audit procedures we performed to evaluate the reasonableness of the Company's estimate of the total cost that provided a basis for recording a provision for loss on construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses included the following:

(1) Internal control testing

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's certain internal controls relevant to the process of estimating the total cost. In this assessment, we focused our testing on:

- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that estimate of total cost including the projection of material costs and working hours taking into account any uncertainties is reasonable; and
- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that any changes in circumstances that may arise subsequent to the commencement of construction are reflected to the estimated total cost in an appropriate and timely manner.
- (2) Evaluating the reasonableness of the estimated total cost

To evaluate the reasonableness of the estimated total cost, we primarily performed the following procedures:

- We identified construction orders out of those in the Public
 Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and
 Electronic Systems businesses which involved a higher
 degree of uncertainty compared to other contracts in
 estimating the total cost, based on our understandings of the
 contract terms, type of construction, cost components, and
 assumptions used in the estimate.
- Of the orders identified, we selected contracts whose percentage of completion showed a significant deviation from an expected percentage of completion built on the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past experienced by the same business unit.
- For the selected construction orders, to evaluate the reasonableness of significant assumptions used as a basis of estimating the total cost, we:
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel about the reason why the percentage of completion showed a significant deviation when compared to the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past;
 - Compared the estimated total cost as of the end of this
 fiscal year to the initial estimated total cost, and assessed
 the reasons for any changes in estimate to evaluate the
 precision of the estimated total cost;

- Inquired of relevant responsible personnel regarding the status of construction as well as whether reassessment of the estimated total cost was necessary, and evaluated the reasonableness of the responses in light of the construction time-table and the costs incurred to date; and
- Agreed the estimated total cost to the cost calculation sheet and observed that all costs necessary for the type of construction agreed with the customer were included in the cost calculation.

Revenue recognition for construction contracts

The key audit matter

As described in Notes 3. "Significant accounting policies, (13) Revenues," 4. "Significant accounting estimates and judgments" and 22. "Revenues" to the consolidated financial statements, the Company and its consolidated subsidiaries recognize revenue for specific construction contracts meeting certain criteria according to the progress of the construction if progress can be reasonably measured. The progress of construction is measured by comparing the cost incurred through the current year to the estimated total cost. As also described in Note 5. "Segment information" to the consolidated financial statements, revenue recognized for the Energy and Electric Systems segment and the Information and Communication Systems segment amounted to ¥1,270,287 million and \(\frac{1}{2}\)380,159 million, respectively, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2021, and these amounts included revenue for construction contracts recognized according to the progress.

Revenue and operating profit for the relevant reportable segments (See Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements)

Amounts in JPY millions

	Energy and Electric Systems	Information and Communication Systems
Revenue	1,270,287	380,159
Operating profit	108,944	16,437

In the Public Utility Systems and Energy & Industrial Systems businesses within the Energy and Electric Systems segment, and the Electronic Systems business within the Information and Communication Systems segment, many construction contracts are entered into with customers. As these construction contracts include those with significantly large contractual amounts, and they are often related to the latest technology, additional demand on new designs and new customers, estimating the total cost of completing these contracts involves a high degree of estimation uncertainty. Accordingly, management's judgment thereon has a significant effect on the estimate of the total cost used in measuring the progress of construction.

We, therefore, determined that the estimate of the total cost which provided a basis for measuring the progress of construction used in recognizing revenue for construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial

How the matter was addressed in our audit

The primary audit procedures we performed to evaluate the reasonableness of the Company's estimate of the total cost that provided a basis for measuring the progress of construction used in recognizing revenue for construction contracts in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses included the following:

(1) Internal control testing

We tested the design and operating effectiveness of the Company's certain internal controls relevant to the process of estimating the total cost. In this assessment, we focused our testing on:

- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that estimate of total cost including the projection of material costs and working hours taking into account any uncertainties is reasonable;
- Internal controls relevant to ensuring that any changes in circumstances that may arise subsequent to the commencement of construction are reflected to the estimated total cost in an appropriate and timely manner.
- (2) Evaluating the reasonableness of the estimated total cost

To evaluate the reasonableness of the estimated total cost, we primarily performed the following procedures:

- We identified construction orders out of those in the Public Utility Systems, Energy & Industrial Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses which involved a higher degree of uncertainty compared to other contracts in estimating the total cost, based on our understandings of the contract terms, type of construction, cost components, and assumptions used in the estimate.
- Of the orders identified, we selected contracts whose percentage of completion showed a significant deviation from an expected percentage of completion built on the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past experienced by the same business unit.
- For the selected construction orders, to evaluate the reasonableness of significant assumptions used as a basis of estimating the total cost, we:
 - Inquired of relevant responsible personnel about the reason why the percentage of completion showed a

Systems, and Electronic Systems businesses was one of the most significant matters in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for this fiscal year, and accordingly, a key audit matter.

- significant deviation when compared to the pattern of costs incurred for similar contracts in the past;
- Compared the estimated total cost as of the end of this
 fiscal year to the initial estimated total cost, and assessed
 the reasons for any changes in estimate to evaluate the
 precision of the estimated total cost;
- Inquired of relevant responsible personnel regarding the status of construction as well as whether reassessment of the estimated total cost was necessary, and evaluated the reasonableness of the responses in light of the construction time-table and the costs incurred to date;
- Agreed the estimated total cost to the cost calculation sheet and observed that all costs necessary for the type of construction agreed with the customer were included in the cost calculation.

Responsibilities of Management and the Audit committee for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern in accordance with IFRS and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The audit committee is responsible for overseeing the executive officers and the directors' performance of their duties including the design, implementation and maintenance of the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Japan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, while the objective of the audit is not to express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate whether the presentation and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements are in accordance with IFRS, the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the
 Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and
 performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the audit committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the audit committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on the Audit of the Internal Control Report

We also have audited the accompanying internal control report of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation as at March 31, 2021, in accordance with Article 193-2(2) of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan.

In our opinion, the accompanying internal control report, which states that the internal control over financial reporting was effective as at March 31, 2021, presents fairly, in all material respects, the results of the assessments of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with assessment standards for internal control over financial reporting generally accepted in Japan.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Internal Control Report in accordance with auditing standards for internal control over financial reporting generally accepted in Japan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities* for the Audit of the Internal Control Report section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the internal control report in Japan, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion

Responsibilities of Management and the Audit committee for the Internal Control Report

Management is responsible for the design and operation of internal control over financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of the internal control report in accordance with assessment standards for internal control over financial reporting generally accepted in Japan.

The audit committee is responsible for overseeing and examining the design and operation of internal control over financial reporting.

Internal control over financial reporting may not completely prevent or detect financial statement misstatements.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Internal Control Report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the internal control report is free from material misstatement based on our audit of the internal control report and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion.

As part of our audit in accordance with auditing standards for internal control over financial reporting generally accepted in Japan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Perform procedures to obtain audit evidence about the results of the assessments of internal control over financial reporting in the internal control report. The procedures for the audit of the internal control report are selected and performed, depending on the auditor's judgment, based on significance of effect on the reliability of financial reporting.
- Evaluate the overall presentation of the internal control report, including the appropriateness of the scope, procedures and results of the assessments that management presents.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the results of the assessments of internal control over financial reporting in the
 internal control report. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the internal control
 report. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the audit committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of our audit of the internal control report, the results thereof, material weaknesses in internal control identified during our audit of internal control report, and those that were remediated.

We also provide the audit committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Interest required to be disclosed by the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan

We do not have any interest in the Group which is required to be disclosed pursuant to the provisions of the Certified Public Accountants Act of Japan.

Notes to the Reader of Audit Report:

The Independent Auditor's Report herein is the English translation of the Independent Auditor's Report as required by the Financial Instruments and Exchange Act of Japan.